## 目錄  Contents

### 一、文學院  College of Liberal Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項目</th>
<th>頁碼</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>中國文學系 Chinese Literature</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>外國語文學系 Foreign Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>歷史學系 History</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>哲學系 Philosophy</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>人類學系 Anthropology</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>圖書資訊學系 Library &amp; Information Science</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>日本語文學系 Japanese Language and Literature</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>戲劇學系 Drama &amp; Theatre</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>藝術史研究所 Art History</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言學研究所 Linguistics</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>音樂學研究所 Musicology</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>臺灣文學研究所 Taiwan Literature</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>華語教學碩士學位學程 Graduate Program of Teaching Chinese as a Second Language</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>翻譯碩士學位學程 Graduate Program in Translation and Interpretation</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 二、理學院  College of Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項目</th>
<th>頁碼</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>數學系 Mathematics</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
物理學系  Physics ................................................................................................. 49
化學系  Chemistry ............................................................................................... 50
地質科學系  Geosciences ....................................................................................... 52
心理學系暨研究所 Psychology ............................................................................... 54
地理環境資源學系 Geography ............................................................................... 56
大氣科學系  Atmospheric Science ........................................................................... 58
海洋研究所  Oceanography ...................................................................................... 60
天文物理研究所  Astrophysics .................................................................................. 61
應用物理學研究所  Applied Physics ......................................................................... 62
應用數學科學研究所  Applied Mathematical Sciences ........................................... 63

三、社會科學院  College of Social Sciences
政治學系  Political Science ..................................................................................... 65
經濟學系  Economics ............................................................................................... 67
社會學系 Sociology .................................................................................................. 70
社會工作學系 Social Work ........................................................................................ 73
國家發展研究所 National Development .................................................................... 76
新聞研究所 Journalism ............................................................................................. 78

四、醫學院  College of Medicine
藥學系  Pharmacy .................................................................................................. 80
物理治療學系 Physical Therapy ........................................................................... 81
生理學研究所 Physiology .................................................................................. 83
藥理學研究所 Pharmacology ............................................................................. 84
病理學研究所 Pathology .................................................................................... 86
微生物學研究所 Microbiology ......................................................................... 87
解剖學暨細胞生物學所 Anatomy and Cell Biology ...................................... 89
毒理學研究所 Toxicology ................................................................................ 91
分子醫學研究所 Molecular Medicine ............................................................ 92
免疫醫學研究所 Immunology .......................................................................... 93

五、工學院 College of Engineering
土木工程學系 Civil Engineering ...................................................................... 96
機械工程學系 Mechanical Engineering ......................................................... 98
化學工程學系 Chemical Engineering ............................................................. 100
工程科學及海洋工程學系 Engineering Science And Ocean Engineering .......... 102
材料科學與工程學系 Materials Science and Engineering ............................. 105
環境工程學研究所 Environmental Engineering ............................................... 106
應用力學研究所 Applied Mechanics ................................................................ 108
建築與城鄉研究所 Building & Planning .......................................................... 110
工業工程學研究所 Institute of Industrial Engineering .................................... 112
醫學工程學研究所  Biomedical Engineering ................................................. 113
高分子科學與工程學研究所  Polymer Science and Engineering ....................... 115

六、生物資源暨農學院  College of Bio-resources and Agriculture

農藝學系  Agronomy ................................................................. 117
生物環境系統工程學系  Bioenvironmental Systems Engineering ...................... 119
動物科學技術學系  Animal Science and Technology .................................. 121
農業化學系  Agricultural Chemistry .................................................. 123
森林環境暨資源學系  Forestry and Resource Conservation .............................. 125

農業經濟學系-國際專班  Agricultural Economics – International Program .......... 127
農業經濟學系  Agricultural Economics ................................................ 128
園藝暨景觀學系  Horticulture and Landscape Architecture ........................... 129
獸醫學系  Veterinary Medicine .......................................................... 130
生物產業機電工程學系  Bio-Industrial Mechatronics Engineering .................. 132
昆蟲學系  Entomology ........................................................................ 136
植物病理及微生物學系暨研究所  Plant Pathology and Microbiology .............. 137
食品科技研究所  Food Science & Technology .............................................. 139
生物科技研究所  Biotechnology ............................................................. 141

七、管理學院  College of Management

企業管理碩士專班  Global MBA .......................................................... 143
工商管理學系 Business Administration .................................................. 144
高階管理碩士班 Executive MBA Program ........................................... 155
會計與管理決策組 Accounting & Management Decision-Making Division 155
財務金融組 Finance Division .................................................................. 155
國際企業管理組 International Business Management Division ............. 155
資訊管理組 Information Management Division ....................................... 155
商學組 Business Administration Division ............................................... 155

八、公共衛生學院 College of Public Health

公共衛生學系 Public Health ..................................................................... 157
職業醫學與工業衛生研究所 Occupational Medicine and Industrial Hygiene 158
流行病學與預防醫學研究所 Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine .......... 160
健康政策與管理研究所 Health Policy and Management .......................... 164
環境衛生研究所 Environmental Health ................................................... 166
公共衛生碩士學位學程 Master of Public Health Degree Program .............. 168

九、電機資訊學院 College of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

電機工程學系 Electrical Engineering ..................................................... 170
資訊工程學系 Computer Science & Information Engineering .................. 174
光電工程學研究所 Photonics and Optoelectronics .................................. 176
電信工程學研究所 Communication Engineering .................................... 177
十、法律學院 College of Law

法律學系 Law .................................................................................................................. 183

十一、生命科學院 College of Life Science

生命科學系 Life Science .................................................................................................. 186

動物學研究所 Zoology ..................................................................................................... 187

植物雪科學研究所 Plant biology ..................................................................................... 189

分子與細胞生物學研究所 Molecular And Cellular Biology ........................................... 190

生態學與演化生物學研究所 Ecology and Evolutionary Biology ................................ 191

漁業科學研究所 Fisheries Science ................................................................................... 193

生化科技學系 Biochemical Science And Technology ..................................................... 194
If discrepancies exist between the English text and the Chinese text, the Chinese text applies.

For details of written exams, interviews/oral tests and so forth, please contact the department or institute directly.

The approximate number(s) listed by each department will not be filled with unqualified applicants.
中國文學系  Chinese Literature

本系之教育目標及課程設計，涵蓋中國語言、文學、文獻及思想三個範疇，並兼顧現代及古代，與大陸中文系有所區別，亦較臺灣其他研究型大學中文系完整，其中以強調原典之閱讀最具特色。本系專任教師50餘名，兼任教師20餘名，專長遍及各領域，建議申請人應於申請前上本系網頁充分了解教師研究方向及課程設計，以利研究規劃。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The department offers various programs designed to inform a broad understanding of Chinese language, literature, and thought, without losing sight of the difference and harmony between ancient and modern periods. Compared with other Chinese departments, in either Taiwan or mainland China, the department especially stresses the importance of close reading of original texts. There are more than 50 full-time faculty and more than 20 part-time faculty in our department, with a broad scope of professional specialties. In order to formulate better research plans, it is suggested that applicants should acquaint themselves with the research directions and curriculum designs of our faculty via the department website before application.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
Proof of Language Proficiency

華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級 77 分(含)以上，或其他同等級中文能力證明
Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL Superior Level 77 points or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**附加審查資料**
Additional Application Documents

1. 高中成績單及成績等級證明，須翻譯為中文或英文
2. 中文自述信（含自傳及留學計畫書）
3. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級 77 分(含)以上，或其他同等級中文能力證明
4. 其他有利審查之資料（限以中文撰寫，能證明申請人中文知識程度與漢語語文能力之紙本補充資料，包括：學術論文、學術報告、文學創作、得獎紀錄等）

1. Original document of high school transcript and class rank verification. If not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required.
2. Statement of Purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan).
3. Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Others</th>
<th>Superior Level 77 points or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. Other supplemental documents and materials that may help the department to evaluate the applicant’s Chinese language proficiency. These include academic papers, term papers, creative writings, or records of honors and awards.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>1. 請將以下文件雙面影印，依序裝訂成五冊供審查之用：</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 入學申請表</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) 畢業證書（非中文或英文者，需附加中文或英文翻譯本）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) 學校出具之成績單（非中文或英文者，需附加中文或英文翻譯本）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) 成績等級證明（非中文或英文者，需附加中文或英文翻譯本）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5) 中文自述信（含自傳及留學計畫書）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6) 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級 77 分(含)以上，或其他同等級中文能力證明</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7) 其他有利審查之紙本補充資料</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8) 財力證明</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9) 具結書</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10) 授權書</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11) 志願切結書（如適用）</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. 入學後不得轉系

1. Please hand in **double-sided** photocopies of the documents below, and bind **five copies in the following order**.

   (1) Application form
   (2) The original diploma (if not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required).
   (3) Original transcript issued by the institution (if not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required).
   (4) Class rank verification (if not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required).
   (5) Statement of purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan).
   (6) Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL Superior Level 77 points or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
   (7) Other supplemental paper documents and materials.
   (8) Financial statement
   (9) Declaration form
   (10) Authorization Form
   (11) Priority list (if applicable)

2. **Students enrolled in this program are prohibited from transferring to another department.**
### Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)

本系所開設必修課程共 11 門：現代中文及習作一二、中國歷史與文化、漢語語言學、初級中國文字學（含書法）、歷代文選、歷代詩選、中國文學史一二、國學概說、中國思想概說。


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件

Proof of Language Proficiency

華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）流利級證書，或其他同等級中文能力證明

Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL Master Level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

### 附加審查資料

Additional Application Documents

1. 申請人自我評量表 1 份
2. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）流利級證書，或其他同等級中文能力證明 1 份
3. 紙本補充資料 1 份(以中文撰寫之學術論文，學術報告，文學創作)1 份
4. 影本文件 5 冊（請依其他規定第 4 點影印裝訂）

1. Applicant’s self-evaluation form (1 set)
2. Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL Master Level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate (1 set).
3. Photocopies of supplemental documents or materials(academic papers, term papers, creative writings written in Chinese) (1 set)
4. Five sets of photocopied documents (see Others 4. for binding requirements).

### 其他規定

Others

1. 「附加審查資料」欄所列各項文件均為必繳文件。
2. 申請人須於 2013 年 1 月 1 日至 3 月 15 日，至本系網站下載「自我評量表」及「推薦信」表格（須使用本系規定之格式）。「推薦信」須由兩位教授填寫並封。
3. 本系所限定之與 TOCFL 流利級同等級之其他中文能力測驗證明，見本系網頁規定。
4. 請將以下文件雙面影印，依序裝訂成冊，共需 5 冊：
   (1) 入學申請表
1. All the listed documents on the Additional Application Documents must be submitted.
2. The applicant should visit the department’s website between January 1st and March 15th, 2012 to download the self-evaluation and recommendation forms of. Two professors must fill out and seal the recommendation letters.
3. Please refer to our department website for related regulations on TOCFL and equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
4. Please hand in double-sided photocopies of the documents below, and bind five copies in the following order.
   (1) Application form  
   (2) Original diploma (if not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required)  
   (3) Original transcript issued by the institution (if not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required)  
   (4) Financial statement  
   (5) Declaration form  
   (6) Authorization form  
   (7) Priority list (if applicable)  
   (8) Self-evaluation form  
   (9) Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL Master Level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.  
   (10) Supplemental documents or materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

本系碩士班無專業必修課程。請在本系研究所課程自行選修至少30學分（每學年輪流開設不同課程，例如：經學類：中國經學史、易學研究等；文學類：唐代文學專題、現代散文專題討論等；思想類：宋代思想專題、東亞儒學專題討論等；語言文字類：臺 湾語言概論、簡牘學研究等。）

There are no required courses for the master’s program. Students should obtain at least 30 credits from elective courses held by the institute. (The institute opens different courses by turn each academic year, e.g. Classics – History of the Classical Studies in
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**  
Proof of Language Proficiency  

1. 學士班及碩士班歷年成績單正本各 1 份。（若非中文本，須另附中文或英文翻譯）  
2. 華語文能力測驗 TOCFL 流利級證書，或其他同等級中文能力證明 1 份。  
3. 自述信（學習動機與目標）1 份。  
4. 碩士論文 4 份。（碩士論文若非以中文撰寫者，須另提供 5000 字以上之中文提要）  
5. 研究計劃 4 份。（請以中文撰寫，並加標題）  
6. 若有其他參考著作亦 4 份。（若非中文本，須附中文或英文翻譯）  
7. 影本文件 4 冊。（請依其他規定第 4 點影印裝訂）  
8. 應屆畢業生尚未完成碩士學位論文口試者，依其他規定第 5 點繳交證明書 1 份。  

1. Original transcripts issued by undergraduate and graduate institutions, one from each institution (if not in Chinese, a Chinese or English translation is also required).  
2. Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL Master Level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate (1 set).  
3. Statement of purpose (study motives and goals, 1 set).  
4. Four copies of the applicant’s Master’s thesis (if not in Chinese, a 5000-character Chinese abstract is also required).  
5. Four copies of a titled research proposal written in Chinese.  
6. Any other writing samples should also be sent in four copies (if not in Chinese, a Chinese or English translation is also required).  
7. Four sets of photocopied documents (see Others 4. for binding requirements).
8. Graduates who have not yet completed an oral thesis defense should apply for the certificates in "Others 5" (see below).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Others</th>
<th>其他規定</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>「附加審查資料」欄所列各項文件均為必繳文件。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>請於 2013 年 4 月 9 日上午依以下時間地點至本系參加筆試(不另通知)：</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>(1)筆試科目及考試時間：</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>中國語文能力測驗：上午 8 點 20 分至 10 點</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>中國思想史、中國語文學史、中國文學史（三科擇一）：上午 10 點 20 分至 12 點</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)筆試地點：臺北市羅斯福路四段 1 號國立臺灣大學人文學院 2 樓中文系會議室。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)請於 2013 年 4 月 9 日上午寄至 <a href="mailto:yiyi747@ntu.edu.tw">yiyi747@ntu.edu.tw</a>。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>口試訂於 2013 年 4 月 9 日下午及 4 月 10 日全天。詳細之個人口試時間，請於 2013 年 4 月 2 日上午 10 時起至本系網頁查詢。（不另通知）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>應屆碩士班畢業生，應提交已完成之學位論文。尚未完成學位論文口試者，須另附指導教授同意於該學期安排口試之證明書正本。證明書限用本系規定之格式，請至本系網頁下載，於報名時連同報考資料一併寄交。缺繳者不得參加考試。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>請將以下文件雙面影印，依序裝訂成冊，共需 4 冊：</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>入學申請表</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>畢業證書（非中文或英文者，需附中文或英文翻譯本）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>學校出具之學士班及碩士班歷年成績單（若非中文本，須另附中文或英文翻譯）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>財力證明書</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>具結書</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>授權書</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>志願切結書（若有）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）流利級證書，或其他同等級中文能力證明</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>自述信（學習動機與目標）</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. All the listed documents in the Additional Application Documents must be submitted.

2. All applicants must come to Taiwan to take the written and oral examinations. (All applicants are responsible for transportation and accommodation charges and expenses.)

3. The written examination will take place on April 9, 2013. Since no separate notification will be sent to the applicants, they are advised to take note of the following information.

(1) Exam Subjects and Time:
- Chinese language proficiency test: 8:20-10:00 am
- Specialty Area (choose one of the three areas—History of

(2) Exam Venue: National Taiwan University, College of Liberal Arts, second floor, Department of Chinese Literature Conference Room.

(3) The applicant should inform the department about his/her choice of specialty area for the exam before March 15, 2013, via email to yiyin747@ntu.edu.tw, with the applicant’s name included for reference.

4. The oral examination will be held in the afternoon, April 9th and all-day April 10th, 2013. Each applicant will be assigned a separate time slot for his or her exam. Applicants should check the schedule on the department’s website, which will be posted on April 2, 10:00 a.m.

5. Graduating Students should submit their completed Master’s thesis. Those who haven’t finished a Master’s thesis must submit the original copy of the certification form, signed by their advisor, to prove that he/she agrees to arrange an oral defense during the graduating semester. Please visit the department’s website to download the certification form and send it with the application documents of our Ph.D. program. Those who miss submitting this form will not be allowed to take the Ph.D. entrance examination.

6. Please hand in double-sided photocopies of the following documents, and bind four copies of them in the following order.
(1) Application form
(2) The original diploma (if not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required).
(3) Original transcripts issued by undergraduate and graduate institutions (if not in Chinese, a Chinese or English translation is also required).
(4) Financial statement
(5) Declaration form
(6) Authorization form
(7) Priority list (if applicable)
(8) Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL Master Level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
(9) Statement of Purpose (study motives and goals)

系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)
Required Courses Provided by the Department/institute (for reference only)

本系博士班無專業必修課程。請在本系研究所課程自行選修至少24學分（每學年輪流開設不同課程，例如：經學類：中國經學史、易傳研究等；文學類：唐代文學專題、現代散文專題討論等；思想類：宋代思想專題、東亞儒學專題討論等；語言文字類：臺灣語言概論、簡牀學研究清華簡與尚書專題、出土楚簡與戰國思想研究等。）
There are no required courses for the doctoral program. Students should obtain at least 24 credits from elective courses held by the institute. (The institute opens different courses by turns each academic year, e.g. Classics – History of the Classical Studies in China & Research in the Yi Zhuan; Literature – Seminars on Literature of the Tang Dynasty & Seminar on Modern Chinese Prose; Thought – Topics in the Sung Period; Thought & Selected Topics in East Asian Confucianism; Language and Words – Introduction to Taiwan Languages & Studies in Bamboo Strip Research. Seminar on the Bamboo Slip of Tsinghua and Shang Shu, the unearthed Chu Inscribed Bamboo Slip, and the Warring States Thought Study.)

www.cl.ntu.edu.tw

國際學生學士班(Bachelor’s Degree Program for International Students):

homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~chinlit/IS/index.html

學/碩士班聯絡人：鄭珮君 小姐
Contact (Bachelor & Master):
Patty Cheng(Ms.)

Email: paticheng@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 4044
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2363 6496

博士班聯絡人：張怡茵 小姐
Contact (PhD):
Ines Chang(Ms.)

Email: yiyin747@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 4005
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2363 6496

外國語文學系 Foreign Languages and Literatures

The Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures offers both undergraduate and graduate courses in English and American literature as well as in western culture and philosophy, alongside a second foreign language curriculum including French, German, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, Turkish, Greek, and Latin. Emphasis is on the building of a theory-based, cross-cultural and interdisciplinary perspective to investigate classical and modern texts and their impact on local culture and literature. For more information, please visit the following website: www.forex.ntu.edu.tw/main.php

Non-Chinese speakers are reminded that while English is a popular language in Taiwan and is used by many of our colleagues as the language of instruction, Taiwan is primarily a bastion of Chinese culture and Mandarin is the undisputed lingua franca. Please do not expect a wide range of courses across all disciplines taught in English.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學士班</th>
<th>秋季班</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>40%</th>
<th>30%</th>
<th>30%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
<th>請見附加審查資料第 2、3 項 Please refer to item No. 2 and 3 in “Additional Application Documents”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>送審資料：除校方規定繳交之資料外，另需繳交下列文件各 2 份 (影本即可)：</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. 英文留學計畫書，其內容應包含個人簡傳與學習目的。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交 IELTS 達 6.0 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. 非中文語系國家學生或未在中文語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須提供相當於 CEFR:B1(進階級)以上之中文測驗檢定證明。</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to university-required documents, applicants must hand in 2 photocopies of the following:

1. An English statement of purpose that includes a short autobiography and future goals.
2. An IELTS score of 6.0 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.
   (Only for applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country.)
3. A Chinese proficiency test certificate at CEFR: B1 level (Threshold) or above.
   (Only for applicants who are non-native speakers of Chinese or who have not completed a degree in a Chinese-speaking country.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定 Others</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 資料審查合格者方能進入口、筆試階段，合格者名單將公告於本系網頁。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 口、筆試日期: 預計於 2013 年四月舉行 (確定日期、地點及可參加口、筆試的申請者名單將公佈於本系網站)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 申請者必須親自前來參加口、筆試。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 可不足額錄取</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1. Applicants who pass the initial screening will be scheduled for a written test and an interview. Names of eligible candidates will be posted on the department website. |
| 2. The written test and the interview for Fall admission will be held around April of 2013 (exact date, testing location, and eligible applicants will be announced on the department website). |
| 3. Applicants must be present to take the scheduled written test and interview. |
系所之部份必修課程 (僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>文學作品讀法上：3 學分、西洋文學概論上：3 學分、語言學概論上：3 學分、英語口語訓練一上：2 學分</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>其它詳細課程請參考下列網頁：</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please visit the below website for further information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 畢業生別
Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

Proof of Language Proficiency

請見附加審查資料第 4 項

Please refer to item No. 4 in “Additional Application Documents”

**附加審查資料**

Additional Application Documents

送審資料：除校方規定繳交之資料外，另需繳交下列文件各 2 份 (影本即可)。

1. 最高學歷成績單，附排序證明
2. 英文留學計畫書，其內容應包含個人簡傳與學習目的。
3. 英文學術著作一份
4. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

Besides university-required documents, the applicant also needs to hand in 2 photocopies of the documents below.

1. Academic transcript of highest degree with ranking or percentage, in English
2. An English statement of purpose that includes a short autobiography and future goals.
3. A sample of English academic writing
4. TOEFL Transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Only for applicants who are non-native English speakers or who have not completed a degree in an English–speaking country.)

**其他規定**

Others

1. 資料審查合格者方能進入筆試及口試階段，合格名單將公告於本系網頁。
2. 筆試及口試日期：預計於 2013 年 4 月舉行(確定日期、地點及可參加面試的申請者名單將公佈於本系網站)
3. 申請者必須親自前來參加筆試及口試。
4. 可不足額錄取
1. Applicants need to pass a review based on their application documents in order to be eligible for the written and oral tests. Names of eligible applicants will be posted on the department website.

2. The written and oral tests for Fall Admission will be held around April of 2013 (exact date, testing location and eligible applicants will be announced on the department website).

3. The applicant must be present to take the written and oral tests on the exam day.

4. Available places will not be filled by unqualified applicants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Application Documents

1. Academic transcript of highest degree with ranking or percentage, in English.
2. An English statement of purpose that includes a short autobiography and future goals.
4. TOEFL Transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Only for applicants who are non-native English speakers or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country.)
1. Applicants need to pass a review based on their application documents in order to be eligible for the written and oral tests. Names of eligible applicants will be posted on the department website.
2. The written and oral tests for Fall Admission will be held around April of 2013 (exact date, testing location and eligible applicants will be announced on the department website).
3. The applicant must be present to take the written and oral tests on the exam day.
4. Available places will not be filled by unqualified applicants.

Literary Theory: 3 credits, Comparative Literary Methodology: 3 credits, etc.
Please visit below website for further information:
coursemap.aca.ntu.edu.tw/course_map_all/class.php?code=122D

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表,惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

**The History Department at NTU has been in existence for over 80 years, which now is Taiwan’s oldest institution of historical research. The Department has an undergraduate program, as well as graduate and doctoral institutes. Full-time faculty at the Department number about 30. The Department is known for its transmission of excellent scholarship in Chinese history, Western history and the history of Taiwan. We offer an abundant and**
diverse range of elective history courses. Our instructional ideal is to provide both specialized courses as well as humanistic general courses. Hence, our historical studies are not limited to esoteric topics in the field; our faculty also offer courses that form the core of humanistic education at NTU.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Oral Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- Foreign students must fulfill one of the following requirements:
  1. Proof of Chinese proficiency: A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
  2. Proof of at least 480 hours of Chinese study.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. Required Application Materials
   1. Academic transcript of the highest degree with ranking or percentage, in English
   2. Study plan in Chinese
   3. Autobiography in Chinese
2. Applicants who score below 70 on the evaluation will not qualify for the interview or admission.

**Others**

1. Applicants may be asked to attend an interview, during which they will discuss their study plan and their autobiography.
2. The interview schedule for qualifying applicants will be posted on the department website on April 8, 2013.
3. Interview Date: April 11-18, 2013.
4. Applicants not residing in Taiwan may be interviewed in Chinese via video conference. Those who require a video
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

外國學生滿足以下情形之一：
1. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）流利級 55 分以上（即 TOP 第 5 級以上），或其他同等級中文能力檢定證明
2. 修習中文時數達 690 小時以上之證明文件

Foreign students must fulfill one of the following requirements:
1. Proof of Chinese proficiency: A TOCFL score of 55 at the C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. Proof of at least 690 hours of Chinese study.

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**

1. 送審資料：Required Application Materials
   (1) 最高學歷英文成績單，附排序證明
   (2) 中文自傳
   (3) 中文修讀計畫（報考本所的理由及未來研修方向）
   (4) 約 5000 字之中文報告習作一篇
2. 審查成績未達 70 分者，不安排口試亦不予錄取
   1. Required Application Materials:
      (1) Academic transcript of the highest degree with ranking or percentage, in English.
      (2) Autobiography in Chinese.
      (3) Statement of purpose in Chinese (including study plan and the reason why you choose our department).
      (4) One writing sample in Chinese (about 5,000 words).
   2. Applicants who score below 70 on the evaluation will not qualify for the interview or admission.

### 其他規定
**Others**

1. 口試內容以修讀計畫、報告習作為主
2. 通知口試：2013 年 4 月 8 日公告於本系網頁
3. 口試日期：2013 年 4 月 11~18 日
4. 申請人居住地不在台灣者，得採中文視訊口試。請於 2013 年 4 月 10 日前，以電子郵件與本系確認。
1. Applicants may be asked to attend an interview, during which
they will discuss their statement of purpose and their writing sample.
2. The interview schedule for qualifying applicants will be posted on the department website on April 8, 2013.
3. Interview Date: April 11-18, 2013.
4. Applicants not residing in Taiwan may be interviewed in Chinese via video conference. Those who require a video interview must send an email request to: history@ntu.edu.tw before April 10, 2013.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department
(for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
1. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) 流利級 55 分以上（即 TOP 第 5 級 以上），或其他同等級中文能力檢定證明
2. 修習中文時數達 690 小時以上之證明文件

Foreign students must fulfill one of the following requirements:
1. Proof of Chinese proficiency: A TOCFL score of 55 at the C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. Proof of at least 690 hours of Chinese study.

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
1. 資格：限外國學生獲有碩士學位者
2. 報名應繳交之資料：報名資料請附中文或英文譯本
   (1) 推薦函兩封
   (2) 大學及碩士班歷年成績單
   (3) 學力證件
   (4) 中文論文代表作一篇
   (5) 研究計畫
   (6) 其他有利審查的作品，限三份以內
3. 審查成績未達 70 分者，不安排口試亦不予錄取
1. Requirements: Masters degree
2. Application documents:
Please provide a certified translation of any supporting materials languages other than Chinese or English.
   (1) Two letters of recommendation
   (2) Transcripts from both Bachelor and Master programs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other materials that may facilitate the application process (less than three items).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicants who score below 70 on the evaluation will not qualify for the interview or admission.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Others

1. 口試內容以論文代表作、研究計畫為主
2. 通知口試：2013 年 4 月 8 日公告於本系網頁
3. 口試日期：2013 年 4 月 11~18 日
4. 申請人居住地不在臺灣者，得採中文視訊口試。請於 2013 年 4 月 10 日前，以電子郵件與本系確認。

###系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>研究與討論：2 學分</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar on Historical Studies: 2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表所示，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The department is the largest philosophy research center in Taiwan and many of the faculty members received their doctorates from internationally renowned universities (including Yale University, UC Berkeley, Oxford University, and the Catholic University of Leuven, etc.). Faculty members are specialized in various fields including Chinese philosophy, Indian philosophy, Buddhism, Continental philosophy, and contemporary Anglo-American philosophy. In particular, the department is a leading hub for Chinese philosophy research. We have a diverse body of international students, ranging from Asia, America and Europe. The Department’s primary teaching and
research aims are focused on internationalization. 

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by the department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language Proficiency**

1. Submit a TOCFL Level C1 certificate or equivalent for proof of Chinese study for two or more years.
2. TOEFL Transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Only for applicants who are non-native English speakers or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country.)

**Additional Application Documents**

A personal statement handwritten in Chinese by the applicant specifying a brief personal history and study goals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language Proficiency**

1. Submit a TOCFL Level C1 certificate or equivalent for proof of Chinese study for two or more years.
2. TOEFL Transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Only for applicants who are non-native English speakers or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country.)
speakers or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country.)

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
二千字以上中文專題研究計畫書一篇，內容應含研究動機、研究目的、研究方法等項目。
A research proposal in Chinese (minimum of 2000 characters) specifying research motivation, objectives, and methods.

其他規定
Others
留學計畫書應以中文親筆手寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和一般學習目的。
A personal Statement handwritten in Chinese by the application specifying a brief personal history and study goals.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

**東方組：
- 研究指導：2 學分, 儒家哲學研究：4 學分, 道家哲學研究：4 學分, 佛家哲學研究：4 學分等等。
- 博士班
- 學位類別：PhD
- 招生班別：秋季班

** Western philosophy
- Topic in Philosophy: Epistemology and Philosophy of Science: 3 credits, Topics in Philosophy: Metaphysics: 3 credits, Topics in Philosophy: Ethics and Value Theory: 3 credits, Topics in Philosophy: Logic and Philosophy of Language: 3 credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
1. 繁文修讀中文2年以上之證明、華語文能力高階級證書或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明。
1. Proof of Chinese study for two or more years, a TOCFL Level C1 certificate or equivalent.
2. TOEFL Transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Only for applicants who are non-native English speakers or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country.)
### Additional Application Documents

1. Four copies of both undergraduate and graduate transcripts (Chinese or English translation is required).
2. Four copies of the Master’s thesis (if written in a language other than Chinese, a Chinese abstract of at least 5000 characters should be submitted along with the thesis).
3. Four copies of research proposal written in Chinese.
4. Four copies of any other materials the applicant wishes to submit, in Chinese or English only.

### Others

1. The applicant must take written and oral examinations in Taiwan.
2. The applicant should inform the department about his/her choice of specialization area for the exam before March 15, 2013, via email to ymlai@ntu.edu.tw, with the applicant’s name included for reference.
3. The written examination will be held on April 15, 2013.
there will be no further notification, applicants are advised to make a note of the following information:

(1) Written examination subjects and schedule:

The applicant must take the written examination in one of the two tracks listed below. Upon admission, the applicant will continue to pursue his/her studies on the same track. Track 1 is Oriental philosophy and Track 2 is Western philosophy.

- **Track 1**
  - A. History of Chinese Philosophy: 8:00~10:00 AM
  - B. Fundamental Problems of Chinese Philosophy: 10:10~12:00 am

- **Track 2**
  - A. History of Western Philosophy: 8:00~10:00 am
  - B. Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, Epistemology (choose two out of these four subject areas): 10:10~12:10 am, 1:10~3:10 pm

(2) Oral examination venue: Conference room, Department of Philosophy, Shuiyuan Campus, National Taiwan University.

4. The oral examination will be held in the afternoon of April 15, 2013. Each applicant will be assigned a time slot for the examination. Applicants should check the department’s website for the schedule, which will be posted after April 10.

It is recommended that foreign applicants who already have an M.A. degree but are not proficient in written or oral Chinese apply for the M.A. program. An MA student of this kind may then apply for the Ph.D. program in the following academic year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td><strong>東方組</strong>: 研究指導：2 學分、東方哲學問題討論：4 學分等等。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td><strong>西方組</strong>: 知識論與科學哲學基本問題討論：3 學分、形上學基本問題討論：3 學分、倫理學與價值哲學基本問題討論：3 學分、邏輯與語言哲學基本問題討論：3 學分等等。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td><strong>Oriental philosophy</strong>: Guide to Writing Philosophical Essays: 2 credits, Seminar in Problems of Oriental Philosophy: 4 credits, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td><strong>Western philosophy</strong>: Topics in Philosophy- Epistemology and Philosophy of Science: 3 credits, Topics in Philosophy- Metaphysics: 3 credits, Topics in Philosophy- Ethics and Value Theory: 3 credits, Topics in Philosophy- Logic and Philosophy of Language: 3 credits, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Website: www.philo.ntu.edu.tw/
**Anthropology**

**Department of Anthropology**

In addition to providing basic courses in anthropological history and theory, the faculty of the Anthropology Department concentrates on research involving the anthropology of Taiwan, East Asia, and Southeast Asia.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language Proficiency**

1. Overall high school GPA should be in the top 20 percentile.
2. Students must have 2 years of Chinese study.
3. An essay written in Chinese detailing the applicant’s plan for his/her study abroad, containing a personal biography and purpose of study.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. High school average should be in the top 20 percentile.
2. Students must have completed at least 2 years of Chinese study.
3. An essay written in Chinese detailing the applicant’s plan for his/her study abroad, containing a personal biography and purpose of study.

**Other Requirements**

- Language proficiency: 
  - Prove language proficiency of 2 years Chinese study or the equivalent.
- Additional documents:
  - High school average should be in the top 20 percentile.
  - Students must have completed at least 2 years of Chinese study.
  - An essay written in Chinese detailing the applicant’s plan for his/her study abroad, containing a personal biography and purpose of study.

**Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- Introduction to Archaeology: 3 credits, World Ethnography: 3 credits, Cultural Anthropology: 3 credits, History of Anthropology (I.II): 6 credits, Prehistory (I.II): 6 credits, History of Archaeology: 3 credits, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**
1. 繳交修讀中文 2 年以上或具相當之中文能力證明。
2. 大學畢業成績平均達八十分以上。
3. 留學計畫書應以中文撰寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和一般學習的目的。
4. 三千字以上的中文專題研究計畫書一篇，其內容應包括研究動機、研究目的、文獻檢討、研究方法、研究意義、暨參考書目。
5. 笔試 (%)
6. 笔試 (%)
7. 笔試 (%)
8. 笔試 (%)
9. 笔試 (%)
10. 笔試 (%)

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**
1. 繳交修讀中文 2 年以上或具相當之中文能力證明。
2. 大學畢業成績平均達八十分以上。
3. 留學計畫書應以中文撰寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和一般學習的目的。
4. 三千字以上的中文專題研究計畫書一篇，其內容應包括研究動機、研究目的、文獻檢討、研究方法、研究意義、暨參考書目。
5. 笔試 (%)
6. 笔試 (%)
7. 笔試 (%)
8. 笔試 (%)
9. 笔試 (%)
10. 笔試 (%)

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**
1. 繳交修讀中文 2 年以上或具相當之中文能力證明。
2. 大學畢業成績平均達八十分以上。
3. 留學計畫書應以中文撰寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和一般學習的目的。
4. 三千字以上的中文專題研究計畫書一篇，其內容應包括研究動機、研究目的、文獻檢討、研究方法、研究意義、暨參考書目。
5. 笔試 (%)
6. 笔試 (%)
7. 笔試 (%)
8. 笔試 (%)
9. 笔試 (%)
10. 笔試 (%)

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**
1. 繳交修讀中文 2 年以上或具相當之中文能力證明。
2. 大學畢業成績平均達八十分以上。
3. 留學計畫書應以中文撰寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和一般學習的目的。
4. 三千字以上的中文專題研究計畫書一篇，其內容應包括研究動機、研究目的、文獻檢討、研究方法、研究意義、暨參考書目。
5. 笔試 (%)
6. 笔試 (%)
7. 笔試 (%)
8. 笔試 (%)
9. 笔試 (%)
10. 笔試 (%)

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**
1. 繳交修讀中文 2 年以上或具相當之中文能力證明。
2. 大學畢業成績平均達八十分以上。
3. 留學計畫書應以中文撰寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和一般學習的目的。
4. 三千字以上的中文專題研究計畫書一篇，其內容應包括研究動機、研究目的、文獻檢討、研究方法、研究意義、暨參考書目。
5. 笔試 (%)
6. 笔試 (%)
7. 笔試 (%)
8. 笔試 (%)
9. 笔試 (%)
10. 笔試 (%)

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**
1. 繳交修讀中文 2 年以上或具相當之中文能力證明。
2. 大學畢業成績平均達八十分以上。
3. 留學計畫書應以中文撰寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和一般學習的目的。
4. 三千字以上的中文專題研究計畫書一篇，其內容應包括研究動機、研究目的、文獻檢討、研究方法、研究意義、暨參考書目。
5. 笔試 (%)
6. 笔試 (%)
7. 笔試 (%)
8. 笔試 (%)
9. 笔試 (%)
10. 笔試 (%)
1. Overall college GPA should be in the top 20 percentile.
2. Students should have studied Chinese for at least two years.
3. An essay written in Chinese detailing the applicant’s plan for study abroad, containing a personal biography and purpose of study.
4. A research proposal written in Chinese, no less than three thousand words long, including research motivation, objectives, methods and significance.
5. A copy of Master’s thesis as well as publications or conference papers.
6. Non-native English speakers should present proof of English language ability (e.g., TOEFL or IELTS).

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- Fundamental theories of cultural anthropology: 3 credits
- Fundamental theories of archaeology: 3 credits, etc.

Contact: Yu-ting Huang (Ms.)
Email: anthro@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 4730
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2363 1658

Library & Information Science

We see our mission as bringing people together with the information they need and using technology as a tool to help the process. The objectives of the Department include:
1. preparing students for careers in the field of library and information science,
2. advancing the profession and practice of library services,
3. making significant contributions to the study of librarianship and information, and
4. promoting the social status of librarians and information professionals.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.** However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學士班</th>
<th>秋季班</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 繳交華語文能力測驗高階級 77 分（即新制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交現制托福達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

1. A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**

- 無/No

### 其他規定
**Others**

1. 留學計畫書應以中文撰寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和學習目的。
2. 審查成績需達 60 分以上，始得參加筆試。
3. 審查及筆試成績總成績排名前 10 者，始得參加口試。
4. 申請者必需親自前來參加筆試及口試；人在國外者，可視情況以通訊筆試及透過音訊或視訊方式進行口試。

1. A study plan in Chinese that includes a short autobiography and future goals.
2. Before being held eligible for the written exam, all applicants will be judged by the quality of their application materials, including aforementioned study plan and grades from previous institutes.
3. The top 10 students with the highest combined scores on application materials and the written exam will be eligible for the oral exam.
4. The applicant must be present to take the written test and interview on the exam day. Those who unable to take the written test and interview in person are allowed to take the written test by e-mail or fax, and interview via audio or video conference.

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- 參考資源：3 學分、圖書館學導論：2 學分、資訊科學導論：2 學分、電子計算機概論：3 學分、電腦網路與通訊：2 學分。其他選修課程請參考本系網頁：
- Reference Resources: 3 Credits, Introduction to Library Science: 2 Credits, Introduction to Information Science: 2 Credits, Introduction to Computer Science: 3 Credits, Computer Network And Communication: 2 Credits. Please refer to the website to see the...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1.繳交華語文能力測驗流利級 55 分 (即舊制 TOP 5 級) 以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2.非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交現制托福達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

1. CPT (Chinese Proficiency Test) Certificate Level 5.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL(CBT) score of 213 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

無/No

**Others**

1. 留學計畫書應以中文撰寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和學習目的。
2. 審查成績需達 70 分以上，始得參加筆試。
3. 審查及筆試成績總成績排名前 5 者，始得參加口試。
4. 申請者必需親自前來參加筆試及口試；人在國外者，可視情況以通訊筆試及透過音訊或視訊方式進行口試。

1. A study plan in Chinese that includes a short autobiography and future goals.
2. Before being eligible for the written exam, all applicants will be judged by the quality of their application materials, including the aforementioned study plan and grades from previous institutes.
3. The top 5 students with the highest combined scores of the application materials and written exam will be eligible for the oral exam.
4. The applicant must be present to take the written test and interview on the exam day. Those unable to take the written test and interview in person are allowed to take the written test by e-mail or fax, and interview via audio or video conference.
Seminar In Information Organization: 3 Credits, Research Method: 3 Credits, Seminar In Information Science: 3 Credits, Seminar In Readers' Service: 3 Credits. Please refer to the website to see the elective courses:
www.lis.ntu.edu.tw/joomla/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=552&Itemid=50

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

1. 繳交華語文能力測驗流利級 55 分（即舊制 TOP 5 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交現制托福達213分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

1. CPT (Chinese Proficiency Test) Certificate Level 5.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

無/No

其他規定
Others

1. 留學計畫書應以中文撰寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和學習目的。
2. 審查成績需達 70 分以上，始得參加筆試。
3. 審查及筆試成績總成績排名前 2 者，始得參加口試。
4. 申請者必需親自前來參加筆試及口試；人在國外者，可視情況以通訊筆試及透過音訊或視訊方式進行口試。

1. A study plan in Chinese that includes a short autobiography and future goals.
2. Before being held eligible for the written exam, all applicants will be judged by the quality of their application materials, including the aforementioned study plan and grades from previous institutes.
3. The top 2 students with the highest combined scores of the application materials and the written exam will be eligible for the oral exam.
4. The applicant must be present to take the written test and interview on the exam day. Those unable to take the written test and interview in person are allowed to take the written test by
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

The doctoral program doesn’t have any required courses. Please refer to the website to see the available elective courses:

www.lis.ntu.edu.tw/joomla/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=553&Itemid=50

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

日本語文学系 Japanese Language and Literature

One of our goals is to develop outstanding students capable of professional-level proficiency in Japanese grounded in an international outlook. We expect students to have independent thinking skills and efficiently express themselves; thus, we encourage developing a wide spectrum of interests. Simultaneously, we continually promote studies in Japanese linguistics (language education), Japanese literature (culture), and foster international exchanges.

We have signed academic exchange agreements with twenty-nine universities in Japan, namely Akita International University, Hokkaido University, Kansai University, Keio University, Kyoto University, Kyusyu University, Meiji University, Ochanomizu University, the University of Ryukyus, Soka University, Tohoku University, the University of Tokyo, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Tokyo Gakugei University, Waseda University, Doshisha University, Osaka University, Nagoya University, Kobe University, Okayama University, the University of Tsukuba, Nagasaki University, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Yokohama National University, Kanazawa University, Kanagawa University, Aoyama Gakuin University, Sophia University, and Kwansei Gakuin University. These agreements will increase in future. The enrollment limit for the student exchange program is around forty each year.
Master Fall 2 20% 40% 40%

Proof of Language Proficiency
Completion certificate of a Chinese course (at least 1 year)

Additional Application Documents
3. Transcripts of undergraduate courses.
4. Other materials (optional).

Others
1. The applicant must come to Taiwan to take written and oral examinations.
2. Written and oral examinations will be held on April 12th, 2013.
4. The applicant should check the oral examination list on the department’s website, which will be posted at 13:00 pm on April 8th, 2013.

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

Drama & Theatre
本系課程設計兼顧理論與實務、美學與技法、傳統與現代、東方與西方，希冀在厚實的人文教育架構下，提供全面、均衡的戲劇教育，讓每位學生得以於戲劇各個層面如歷史、理論、編創、表導演、設計、技術等，獲得充分的學習，並依學生個人興趣與才能，為他們提供進階專業課程。本所課程設計兼顧東方與西方，目前分為理論與劇創兩組：理論組著重於歷史、文本、理論、美學等層面，以培養未來的戲劇研究者，以及中高等教育師資；創作組著重於劇本創作、人文扎根、美學素養等層面，
Aimed at training professionals as well as researchers, our graduate program equally emphasizes academic research and practical training in: stagecraft, acting, and directing. Offering solid background in humanities education, we give students precise training in academic research, guiding them to understand human nature and life through drama and theatre. Furthermore, students will improve their cognition, perception, and body control via theatrical training -- concurrently enhancing their expression of physical and oral language and developing team spirit.

The course design of the undergraduate program conjoins theory and practice, aesthetics and technique, tradition and modernity, and Chinese and Western theories to provide well-rounded theatrical education under the solid background of humanities education. Our aim is to provide students with opportunities to become familiar with various theatrical aspects, such as history, theory, playwriting, acting, directing, design, and technique. Students are able to pursue advanced studies according to their inclinations and competence.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) 高階級 77 分（即 TOP 檢定第 4 級）以上或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交現制托福達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

1. A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 高中成績單及成績等級證明，須翻譯為中文或英文
2. 中文自述信（含自傳及留學計畫書）
3. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) 高階級 77 分以上（即 TOP 第 4 級）或相當之華語測驗檢定證明
4. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交現制托福達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明
5. 推薦信兩封
6. 其他有利審查之資料（限以中文撰寫，能證明申請人中文語文能力之紙本補充資料，包括：學術報告、藝文創作資料、得獎紀錄等）
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other(s)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Required Application Materials: Besides university-required documents, please hand in double-sided photocopies (A4) of the following documents, and bind three copies of them in the</td>
<td>7. Applicants who score below 70 for the evaluation will not be qualified for the interview or admission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Application Documents:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. High school transcripts and class rank verification, in Chinese or English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Statement of purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Two letters of recommendation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Other supplemental documents and materials (in Chinese) that may help evaluate the applicant’s Chinese proficiency. These can be academic papers, term papers, creative writing, or records of honors and awards.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Application Documents:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. High school transcripts and class rank verification, in Chinese or English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Statement of purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Two letters of recommendation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Other supplemental documents and materials (in Chinese) that may help evaluate the applicant’s Chinese proficiency. These can be academic papers, term papers, creative writing, or records of honors and awards.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Applicants who score below 70 for the evaluation will not be qualified for the interview or admission.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
following order:
(1) Application form
(2) Official original transcripts (a Chinese or English translation is required)
(3) Class rank verification (a Chinese or English translation is required)
(4) Statement of purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan)
(5) A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
(6) For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.
(7) Two letters of recommendation
(8) Other supplemental documents and materials
(9) Financial statement

2. Applicants need to pass a review based on their application documents in order to be eligible for the oral test. Names of eligible applicants for the oral test will be posted on the department website.

3. The oral test will be held around April of the same year (exact date, testing location and eligible applicants will be announced on the department website).

4. Applicants not residing in Taiwan may be interviewed in Chinese via video conference. Those who require a video interview must send an email request in advance.

5. Available places will not be filled by unqualified applicants.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

1. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）流利級 55 分以上（即 TOP 第 5 級以上），或其他同等級中文能力檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者，須繳交現制托福達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定。
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 審查資料：</td>
<td>1. Application Documents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) 最高學歷之成績單及成績等級證明，須翻譯為中文或英文</td>
<td>(1) Academic transcripts of highest degree with ranking or percentage, in Chinese or English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 中文自述信（含自傳及學習動機）</td>
<td>(2) Statement of purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) 華語文能力測驗(TOCFL) 流利級55分(TOP第5級)以上，或其他同等級中文能力證明1份。</td>
<td>(3) A TOCFL score of 55 at the C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交現制托福達213分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明</td>
<td>(4) For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) 推薦信兩封</td>
<td>(5) Two letters of recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) 中文研究計畫</td>
<td>(6) A study plan in Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) 中文15,000字以內或英文15頁以內之報告習作一篇</td>
<td>(7) Writing sample in Chinese, maximum 15,000 words, or 15 pages in length in English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. 其他有利審查之資料（限以中文撰寫，能證明申請人中文語文能力之紙本補充資料，包括：學術報告、藝文創作資料、得獎紀錄等）審查成績未達70分者，不安排口試亦不錄取。 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 送審資料：除校方規定繳交之資料外，另需繳交下列文件, 以A4 規格雙面影印，依序裝訂成三冊供審查之用：</td>
<td>1. Application Documents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) 入學申請表</td>
<td>(1) Academic transcripts of highest degree with ranking or percentage, in Chinese or English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) Statement of purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) A TOCFL score of 55 at the C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5) Two letters of recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6) A study plan in Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7) Writing sample in Chinese, maximum 15,000 words, or 15 pages in length in English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Other supplemental documents and materials (in Chinese) that may help evaluate the applicant’s Chinese proficiency. These can be academic papers, term papers, creative writing, or records of honors and awards. Applicants who score below 70 for the evaluation will not be qualified for interview or admission. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Application Materials</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Application</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Academic transcripts of highest degree earned (a Chinese or English translation is required).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Class rank verification (a Chinese or English translation is required).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Statement of purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. A TOCFL score of 55 at the C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Two letters of recommendation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. A study plan in Chinese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Writing sample in Chinese, maximum 15,000 words, or 15 pages in length in English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Other supplemental documents and materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Applicants need to pass a review based on their application documents in order to be eligible for the oral test. Names of eligible applicants for the oral test will be posted on the department website.
3. The oral test will be held around April of the same year (exact date, testing location and eligible applicants will be announced on the department website)
4. Applicants not residing in Taiwan may be interviewed in Chinese via video conference. Those who require a video interview must send an email request in advance.
5. Available places will not be filled by unqualified applicants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>甲組（主修文本、理論、戲劇史）：</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>西方戲劇經典學術著作選讀：3 學分，中國戲劇經典學術著作選讀：3 學分，研究方法：1 學分</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>乙組（主修劇本創作）：</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>西方戲劇經典學術著作選讀：3 學分，中國戲劇經典學術著作選讀：3 學分，研究方法：1 學分及4 門劇本創作課程至少8 學分。</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

詳細課程資訊請參考:
homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~theatre/course-04.htm

Division A (major in play, thesis, and history of drama):
Readings in Western Dramatic Studies: 3 credits, Readings in Chinese Dramatic Studies: 3 credits, Research Method: 1 credit

Division B (major in play writing):
Readings in Western Dramatic Studies: 3 credits, Readings in Chinese Dramatic Studies: 3 credits, Research Method: 1 credit, and four more courses (totaling at least 8 credits) relating to play writing.

Please visit our website below for further information:
homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~theatre/course.htm

聯絡人：劉怡麟 小姐
Contact: Liu (Ms.)

Email: yilin2005@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 3303
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2369 1350

見習史研究所 Art History

本所旨在從事藝術史學術研究，其方法為以藝術鑑賞學為基礎，輔以文化史脈絡的探索和詮譯，力求跨學科之整合研究，目的在於培養藝術史研究的專門人才（而非藝術創作者）。

**有關本所之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

The focus of this institute is academic research in the field of art history. We offer a program founded on art connoisseurship and supplemented with interdisciplinary investigation and interpretation within cultural and
historical contexts. The goal of this program is to train specialists in the field of art history (rather than the practice of art itself).

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>A Chinese research proposal for the M.A. degree is required for application.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 其他規定 | 1. 必須通過藝術史研究所舉行的外籍生碩士班入學筆試。
2. 筆試在四月中舉行(確定的日期及地點另行通知)。
3. 筆試科目與成績計算
   (1) 閱讀能力測驗
      A. 中文古文翻譯成白話文 (40%)
      B. 英文翻譯成白話文 (20%)
   (2) 作品分析 (40%)
4. 中英文能力：必須通過本所筆試
5. 入學標準：總成績達 60 分以上者，依成績高低錄取1名為正式生。
6. 申請者必需親自前來參加筆試；人在國外者，可視情況以通訊筆試進行之。 |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

1. The applicant must pass our institute’s written test before acceptance.
2. The written test for Fall Admission is held around mid-April of the same year (exact date and testing location to be announced).
3. Written test and computation of total score:
   (1) Reading comprehension:
      A. Translation from classical Chinese into modern Chinese (40%).
      B. Translation from English into classical Chinese (20%)
   (2) Analytical description of selected works of art (40%).
4. Proficiency in Chinese and English to be demonstrated via entrance exam.
5. Qualifications for admission: Only the highest scoring applicant will be accepted as a registered student (minimum score 60).
6. The applicant must be present to take the written test on the
系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

| 藝術史研究實習 | 3 學分, 美術史學及批評：3 學分 |
| Introduction to the Study of Art History: 3 credits, Studies in Art Historiography and Criticism: 3 credits |

| 學位別 | 招生班別 | 預定名額 | 資料審查（%） | 口試（%） | 筆試（%） |
| Degree | Session | Approximate Number | Application Documents | Interview/Oral Test | Written Exam |
| PhD | 秋季班 | 1 | 60% | 無/No | 40% |

| 語言證明文件 |
| Proof of Language Proficiency |
| 無/No |

| 附加審查資料 |
| Additional Application Documents |
| 1. 碩士論文及其他學術著作。 |
| 2. 攻讀博士學位研究計畫。 |
| 1. A copy of the applicant's master's thesis along with other academic publications. |
| 2. A Chinese research proposal for the Ph.D. degree (Materials for review are accepted in Chinese or English only) |

| 其他規定 |
| Others |
| 1. 筆試科目 |
| 審查成績達 60 分者方可參加筆試。 |
| (1) 中國美術史 60% |
| (2) 英、日文翻譯 40% |
| 2. 成績計算 |
| 資料審查佔總成績比例: 60%；筆試為 40%。 |
| 3. 申請者必需親自前來參加筆試；人在國外者，可視情況以通訊筆試進行之。 |
| 4. 中英日文能力：必須通過本所筆試 |
| 1. Written test: |
| Applicants whose review materials are rated above 60 will be eligible to take the written test. |
| (1) Chinese Art History (60%) |
| (2) Translation from English and Japanese into modern Chinese (40%). |
| 2. Computation of total score: |
| Review materials count for 60% of the total score; the written test counts for 40%. |
| 3. The applicant must be present to take the written test on the exam day. Those unable to take the written test in person are allowed to take it by e-mail or fax. |
| 4. High proficiency in Chinese, English, and Japanese to be |
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

**Introduction to the Study of Art History:** 3 credits, Studies in Art Historiography and Criticism: 3 credits

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

GRE 成績。Official and valid GRE transcript.

**Additional Application Documents**

1.  一篇申請者認為可以展現個人究能力的論文一篇；該篇論文需與語言學或是認知科學相關議題為主。(認知科學係指：心理學、人類學、人工智慧、神經語言學、計算語言學、哲學等)。
2.  研究計劃 (以中文書寫，以 750 至 1000 字為度)
3.  3 封推薦信(以中文或英文書寫)，推薦函格式可自語言所網頁：http://homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~gilntu/ 下載。
4. 大學成績單

1. A paper on or related to issues in linguistics or cognitive science (psychology, anthropology, artificial intelligence, neurolinguistics, computational linguistics, philosophy) demonstrating the candidate's research ability.

2. Study plan (written in Chinese; 750-1000 characters).

3. Three letters of recommendation (Recommendation form can be downloaded from [http://homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~gilntu/](http://homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~gilntu/)). These letters must be written in English or Chinese.

4. Transcripts of undergraduate courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>聲韻學：3 學分、語法學一：3 學分、語言田野調查：3 學分、研究方法：1 學分</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction To Phonology: 3 credits, Introduction To Syntax I: 3 credits, Linguistic Fieldwork: 3 credits, Research Methodology: 1 credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents

1. Seven copies of Master's thesis along with other academic publications.
2. Seven copies of research plan in pursuit of the Ph.D. degree. The research plan must be written in English. Please indicate which professor you wish to be advised by.

3. Three recommendation letters (recommendation forms can be downloaded from [http://homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~gilntu/](http://homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~gilntu/)). These letters must be written in English or Chinese.

4. Transcripts of undergraduate and graduate courses

5. English proficiency certificate (GEPT, TOEFL, IELTS, FLTPS, FCE, or bachelor’s diplomas issued by overseas universities (whose language of instruction is English) recognized by the ROC Ministry of Education.

6. Oral Test Date: To be announced. Language: Mandarin Chinese.

Other specifications

系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)
Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)

認知科學基本議題: 3 學分
Basic Issues in Cognitive Sciences : 3 credits

homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~gilntu

聯絡人：劉美玲 小姐
Contact: Meiling Liu (Ms.)

Email: hpliu@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 4104
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2363 5358

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
### Degree Program Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Degree</strong></th>
<th><strong>Session</strong></th>
<th><strong>Approximate Number</strong></th>
<th><strong>Application Documents</strong></th>
<th><strong>Interview/Oral Test</strong></th>
<th><strong>Written Exam</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>無</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 結合學位別及招生班別

**語言證明文件**

Proof of Language Proficiency

托福成績：現制 213 分

TOEFL score: 213（CBT）or 79（iBT）or higher

#### 附加審查資料

Additional Application Documents

可以展示個人研究能力的文件，研究計畫、大學成績單及高於 213 分之托福成績證明，所有資料均可以中文或英文撰寫。中文能力非必要條件但具備者將優先考慮。

Documents demonstrating the applicant's research capability, a research plan, official college transcripts, and an official statement of TOEFL score (213 or higher). All submitted materials may be either in Chinese or in English. Chinese proficiency is not mandatory but will be given priority.

#### 其他規定

Others

申請生必須配合安排網路、電話或親自面試。

All applicants should be available for interviews through the internet, phone, or in person.

#### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- 音樂學理論與方法一: 3 學分
- 音樂學理論與方法二: 3 學分
- 音樂學研究討論系列: 1 學分*3 學期

Seminars on Musicology (I): 3 credits, seminar on Musicology (II): 3 credits, Colloquium Series in Musicology: 1 credit*3 semesters.

### 聯絡人

Contact: Ping-fang Kao (Mr.)

Email: gim@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 4699

Fax: + 886 (0)2 2369 6773

### 臺灣文學研究所 Taiwan Literature

本研究所台灣文學為主體，擴及臺灣文化、語言等範疇之教學與研究，是目前國內最好的台灣文學研究所。

發展方向與重點為：(一) 臺灣文學主體性與本土性研究之深化與開展 (二) 關注台灣文學／文化／歷史／社會之間交互影響的關係，以及越界流動、跨領域、跨文化之思想與研究方法 (三) 推展國際交流、關注臺灣與東亞、世界文學及其相關研究之對話，並著重東亞、世界文學與臺灣文學的相互影響。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表所示，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

This Graduate Institute focuses on Taiwan Literature, expanding the teaching, learning, and research into the fields of Taiwanese Culture and the languages of Taiwan. The Institute, currently the best of its kind nationally, emphasizes three areas for development: 1. The expansion and development of research into Subjectivity and Nativism in Taiwan Literature. 2. The research methodology for tracing the interplay between Taiwan Literature, Culture, History and Society, as well as the free exchange of ideas, traversing many fields and many cultural modes of thought. 3. Improving international relations by keeping abreast of current topics of discussion/research and relating this to Taiwanese, East Asian, and World Literature, by stressing their mutual influences and interdependencies.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.**
However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>送審資料：</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 中文自傳</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) 中文研究計劃</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) 中英文教師推薦信兩封</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) 最高學歷成績單，附排序證明</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Papers Required:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) Personal statement in Chinese.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) Research proposal in Chinese.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) Two letters of recommendation, either in Chinese or in English.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) Academic transcript of highest degree earned with ranking or percentage.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>錄取方式：</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>資料審查總分 75 分以上成績優良者得入學為正式生，錄取名額每年以 3 名為上限。</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Admittance Procedures:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The top 3 applicants scoring above 75 in the application review will be accepted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>臺灣文學史專題討論: 6 學分、臺灣語言概論 : 4 學分、文學理論與文學研究方法: 5 學分</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Topics on the History of Taiwan Literature: 6 credits, Introduction to Taiwan Languages: 4 credits, Literary Theory: 6 credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Proof of Language Proficiency | 報告、文學創作等  
Any supplemental documents or materials which may help evaluate the applicant’s Chinese proficiency, such as academic papers, term papers, or creative writings. |
| --- | --- |
| 附加審查資料  
Additional Application Documents | 送審資料：  
(1) 中文自傳 3 份  
(2) 碩士論文(以外文撰寫者須附中文摘要 5000 字)3 份  
(3) 中文研究計劃 3 份  
(4) 中英文教師推薦信兩封  
(5) 最高學歷成績單，附排序證明  
應屆碩士班畢業生，應提交已完成之學位論文。尚未完成學位論文口試者，依「其他規定」須另附指導教授同意於該學期口試之證明書正本。  
Papers Required:  
(1) Personal statement in Chinese (3 copies)  
(2) Master thesis (works written in a foreign language must be accompanied by a 5000 word Chinese Summary)(3 copies)  
(3) Research proposal in Chinese (3 copies)  
(4) Two letters of recommendation, either in Chinese or in English  
(5) Academic transcripts of highest degree earned with ranking or percentage  
Masters students who will graduate this semester should hand in their completed graduate thesis. According to No.6 in “Others,” those who have not yet completed their graduate thesis defense (oral examination) should attach a statement from their thesis advisor confirming their willingness for the candidate to take an oral examination in the specified semester. |
| 其他規定  
Others | 1. 申請人必須來臺參加筆試及口試。（旅費及食宿自理）  
2. 筆試科目：  
   A. 中文學術寫作能力(佔 50%)  
   B. 臺灣文學史(佔 50%)  
3. 口筆試時間預計於 2013 年 4 月舉行(確定日期、地點將於 2013 年 4 月公佈於本所網站)  
4. 應屆碩士班畢業生，應提交已完成之學位論文。尚未完成學位論文口試者，須另附指導教授同意於該學期口試之證明書正本。證明書限用本所規定之格式，請至本所網頁下載，於報名時連同報考資料一併寄交。缺繳者不得參加考試。  
5. 總分 70 分以上成績優良者得入學為正式生，錄取名額每年以 2 名為上限。  
1. Applicants should be available to attend the written and oral admittance test. (No allowance will be made for travel expenses or accommodation.)  
2. Topic of Written Test:  
   A. Chinese Academic Writing Proficiency (50%) |
3. The Oral Examination will be held in April of 2013 (the date and location will be announced on this the GITL website in April, 2013).
4. Masters students who will graduate this semester should hand in their completed graduate thesis. Those who have not yet completed their graduate thesis defense (oral examination) should attach a statement from their thesis advisor confirming their willingness for the candidate to take an oral examination in the specified semester. This statement must be in accordance with the regulation format of this department, which can be found at our website, and should be handed in with your application documents. If it is not handed in, students will not be permitted to attend the admittance examination.
5. The top 2 applicants who score above 70 will be accepted.

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>課程名稱</th>
<th>學分</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>台灣文學史料與研究文獻</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>臺灣文學與文化專題研究</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Historical Materials and Documents of Taiwan Literature</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics in Taiwan Literature and Culture</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 (Degree)</th>
<th>招生班別 (Session)</th>
<th>預定名額 (Approximate Number)</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) (Application Documents)</th>
<th>口試 (%) (Interview/Oral Test)</th>
<th>筆試 (%) (Written Exam)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 (Master)</td>
<td>秋季班 (Fall)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/ NO</td>
<td>無/ NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**  
Proof of Language Proficiency

華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) 流利級 76 分以上（即 TOP 第 7 級）或其它同等級中文能力證明
A TOCFL score of 76 at the C1 level (Top level 7) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**附加審查資料**  
Additional Application Documents

1. 讀書計畫（以中文書寫）  
2. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）流利級 76 分以上（即 TOP 第 7 級）或其它同等級中文能力證明  
3. 大學成績單  
4. GRE 成績單  
5. 推薦信 2 封  
6. 畢業證書（非中文或英文者，須附加中文或英文翻譯本）
2. A TOCFL score of 76 at the C1 level (Top level 7) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.  
3. Transcripts of undergraduate courses.  
4. Official and valid GRE transcript  
5. Two letters of recommendation.  
6. The original diploma（if not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required.）

**其他規定**  
Others

無/ NO

系所之部份必修課程 (僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

華語文教學概論: 3 學分, 漢語語言學: 3 學分, 華語文教材教法: 3 學分, 漢語語法學: 3 學分, 實習: 72 小時
Instruction to Teaching of Chinese Language: 3 credits, Chinese Linguistics: 3 credits, Methods and Materials of Chinese Language Teaching: 3 credits, Chinese Syntax: 3 credits, Internship: 72 hours

homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~ntutcs1

聯絡人: 吳凱翔 小姐  
Contact: Anne Wu (Ms.)

Email: anne139711@gmail.com  
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 1499  
Fax: + 886 (0)2 3366 1530

**翻譯碩士學位學程**  
Graduate Program in Translation and Interpretation

本學程於 101 學年度奉教育部核定正式成立，以培育全方位中英口筆譯翻譯人才為宗旨，目前分為筆譯及口譯兩組，課程設計多元，除訓練學生翻譯實務能力，亦培養翻譯研究專業學識，可謂理論與實務兼備。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The NTU Graduate Program in Translation and Interpretation will welcome its first group of students in the fall.
2012. The aim of this program is to train talented and resourceful Chinese-English translators and interpreters. The program offers a translation track and an interpreting track. Its comprehensive and diverse curriculum design provides students with solid training both in practice and in theory.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by the program. However, for the most up-to-date and accurate information please consult the schedule of classes provided by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. Chinese Proficiency:
   - A TOCFL at C1 level (equal to TOP Level 5) or higher, or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificates.

2. English proficiency:
   - Test scores (include listening, speaking, reading and writing) from TOEFL, IELTS, CAE, CPE, GEPT or other equivalent platforms.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. Academic transcript (in English) of highest degree.
2. A study plan in English. Include a short autobiography and state your goals.

**Others**

1. Applicants who pass the initial portfolio review will be eligible for the oral interview and the written test. Names of eligible applicants for the oral and written test will be posted on the program website.
2. The oral interview and the written test for Fall admission will be held in April of the same year (exact date, location and names of eligible applicants will be announced on the program website).
3. The applicant must be present to take the oral and written tests on the exam day, or days specified.
4. Available places will only be filled by qualified applicants.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. 口筆譯入門：3 學分  
2. 視譯：3 學分  
3. 英譯中：3 學分  
4. 中譯英：3 學分  |
| 乙組(主修口譯)  
1. 口筆譯入門：3 學分  
2. 視譯：3 學分  
3. 逐步口譯入門：2 學分  |

乙組(主修口譯)  
1. 口筆譯入門：3 學分  
2. 視譯：3 學分  
3. 逐步口譯入門：2 學分  

詳細課程資訊請參考：
[coursemap.aca.ntu.edu.tw/course_map_all/department.php?code=1470](coursemap.aca.ntu.edu.tw/course_map_all/department.php?code=1470)

**Translation Track**
1. Introduction to Translation and Interpretation: 3 credits  
2. Sight Translation: 3 credits  
3. Translation (English to Chinese): 3 credits  
4. Translation (Chinese to English): 3 credits

**Interpreting Track**
1. Introduction to Translation and Interpretation: 3 credits  
2. Sight Translation: 3 credits  
3. Introduction to Consecutive Interpretation: 2 credits

Please also visit the website below for further information:
[coursemap.aca.ntu.edu.tw/course_map_all/department.php?code=1470](coursemap.aca.ntu.edu.tw/course_map_all/department.php?code=1470)


聯絡人：李玉婷 小姐  
Contact: Vicky Li (Ms.)  
Email: ntutiprogram@ntu.edu.tw  
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 3215  
Fax: + 886(0)2 2364 5452
二、理學院  College of Science

數學系  Mathematics

數學是近代科學之基石。本系深信具備分析清晰的思考能力是每一位成功者所必需。因此課程以訓練學生嚴格的數學證明的能力為主要訴求。除了傳統領域，諸如分析、代數與幾何，本系亦已聘請在應數、計算以及統計科學等領域表現優秀的學者，豐富這些領域的課程。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

Mathematics builds the most fundamental basis of all modern sciences. The department strongly believes that the ability to think clearly and analytically is crucial for a successful career. The curricula are designed to provide students with a suitable nurturing ground to develop their analytical talents to the utmost, regardless of their future career choices. Besides the classical areas such as algebra, analysis, and geometry, the department has recruited outstanding mathematicians with research interests in applied and computational mathematics and statistical sciences, as well as offering many courses in these areas.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（％） Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（％） Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（％） Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班 Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency
  修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文讀寫能力。
  Proof of having studied Chinese for at least one year or the equivalent

- 附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents
  其他有利審查之相關資料。
  Other helpful documents for review (such as the SAT、AMC score or AP courses (ETS) or others).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定 Others</th>
<th>必要時得另行通知口試(採當面或電話口試進行)。 Applicants may be required to take an oral test in person or over the phone if necessary.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

系所開設必修課程(僅供參考) Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)
微積分：4 學分、線性代數：3 學分、高等微積分：4 學分、代數導論：3 學分、幾何學：3 學分等等。
Calculus: 4 credits, Linear Algebra: 3 credits, Advanced Calculus: 4 credits, Introduction to Algebra: 3 credits, Geometry: 3 credits, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>碩士班</th>
<th>秋季班</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>100%</th>
<th>無/No</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
- **Proof of Language Proficiency**
  - 修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文讀寫能力。
  - Proof of having studied Chinese for at least one year or the equivalent

### 附加審查資料
- **Additional Application Documents**
  - 其他有利審查之相關資料。
  - (如: 曾修習 AP 課程, 請提供相關成績)。
  - Other helpful documents for review (such as AP courses (ETS)).

### 其他規定
- **Others**
  - 必要時得另行通知口試(採當面或電話口試進行)。
  - Applicants may be required to take an oral test in person or over the phone if necessary.

### 系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)
- **Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)**
  - 實分析: 3 學分, 偏微分方程式: 3 學分, 代數: 3 學分, 機率論: 3 學分, 高等統計推論: 3 學分等等。
  - Real Analysis: 3 credits, Partial Differential Equations: 3 credits, Algebra: 3 credits, Probability Theory: 3 credits, Advanced Statistical Inference: 3 credits, etc.

### 學位別
- **Degree**
  - 博士班: PhD
  - 秋季班: Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
- **Proof of Language Proficiency**
  - 修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文讀寫能力。
  - Proof of having studied Chinese for at least one year or the equivalent

### 附加審查資料
- **Additional Application Documents**
  - 其他有利審查之相關資料。
  - (如: 曾修習 AP 課程, 請提供相關成績)。
  - Other helpful documents for review (such as AP courses (ETS)).

### 其他規定
- **Others**
  - 必要時得另行通知口試(採當面或電話口試進行)。
  - Applicants may be required to take an oral test in person or over the phone if necessary.

### 聯絡人：張稚敏 小姐
- **Contact:** Celia Chang (Ms.)
- **Email:** celia@math.ntu.edu.tw
- **Tel:** +886 (0)2 3366 2818
- **Fax:** +886 (0)2 2391 4439

---

[www.math.ntu.edu.tw](http://www.math.ntu.edu.tw)
物理學系 Physics  

本系教學與研究，兼顧理論和實驗之相互支援及配合，舉凡物理之核心基礎及前瞻性領域，均有教師從事各領域研究與教學課程。

**有關本系(所)之內容課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

Our department’s faculty members have specialties covering all subfields of physics and are well balanced between experimentalists and theoreticians. Research activity is focused on all cutting-edge and frontier physics problems.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%） Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%） Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%） Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>其他規定 Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%） Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%） Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%） Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>其他規定 Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)


Contact: Li-wei Jih (Mr.)
Email: lwjih@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5123
Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 9984
### Seminar (B.S.): 2 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 學位別

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（％）</th>
<th>口試（％）</th>
<th>筆試（％）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>視情況而定</td>
<td>視情況而定</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

母語非英語之學生，應檢附托福成績單，托福成績需達電腦化測驗：iBT 83 分或 CBT 220 分以上，或紙本測驗 560 分以上。

Foreign students coming from non-English speaking countries must enclose TOEFL transcripts (Test of English as a Foreign Language) with a score of iBT 83 (internet-based test), CBT 220 (computer-based test) or PBT 560 (paper-based test).

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- 碩士班化學教學法與實習一二: 0 學分
- 專題研究: 4 學分
- 當代化學導讀: 4 學分
- 高等課程三門
- 教學實習 (I)(II): 0 credit
- 研究訓練: 4 credits
- 文學與化學 (M.S.): 4 credits
- 三門高級課程

### 學位別

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>視情況而定</td>
<td>視情況而定</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>視情況而定</td>
<td>視情況而定</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 報考規定

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>序號</th>
<th>資料審查（％）</th>
<th>口試（％）</th>
<th>筆試（％）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>視情況而定</td>
<td>視情況而定</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>視情況而定</td>
<td>視情況而定</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 其他規定

1. 參考申請資料，如有請檢附以助審查:
   - (1) 化學科 GRE 之成績
   - (2) 修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文聽讀寫能力
2. 如有需要，本系可通知人在臺灣之申請者來系參加筆口試，以利審查。

1. **Optional Application Documents:**
   - (1) The score of the GRE Chemistry Subject Test
   - (2) Proof of one year study of Chinese, or equivalent ability
2. To facilitate the review process, applicants residing in Taiwan may be required to take an oral/written examination.

母語非英語之學生，應檢附托福成績單，托福成績需達電腦化測驗：iBT 83 分或 CBT 220 分以上，或紙本測驗 560 分以上。
Proof of Language Proficiency

Foreign students coming from non-English speaking countries must enclose TOEFL transcripts (Test of English as a Foreign Language) with a score of iBT 83 (internet-based test), CBT 220 (computer-based test) or PBT 560 (paper-based test).

Additional Application Documents

1. Optional Application Documents:
   (1) The score of GRE Chemistry Subject Test
   (2) Proof of one year study of Chinese, or equivalent ability

2. To facilitate the review process, applicants residing in Taiwan may be required to take an oral/written examination.

系所之部分必修课程

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

博士班化学教学与实习一、二：0学分，专题研究：6学分，当代化学研读：4学分，高等专论课程三门

Teaching Practice in Chemistry (PH.D) (I)(II) : 0 credit, Research Training: 6 credits, Literature on Chemistry (PH.D): 4 credits, Three Discussion in Advanced Courses

www.ch.ntu.edu.tw/english/en_index.htm

联络人：陈晏茵小姐
Contact: Yen-Yin Chen (Ms.)
Email: ellychen@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 1145
Fax: +886 (0)2 3366 8671

地質科學系 Geosciences

1. 延辧地質科學中重要理論的探討。
2. 研究本島地質並與社會需求結合，包括工程地質、材料（黏土、礦物乃至合成礦物、奈米材料等）、環境地質、石油地質、新地體構造與地震地質等。
3. 參與國際大型研究計劃，例如古全球變遷研究、國際海洋鑽探計劃、國際大陸鑽探計劃等。
   **有關本系(所)之部分必修課程可參考下表所示，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

1. Continuously explore the important theories and models in earth sciences.
2. To investigate basic geology of Taiwan in order to discover natural resources (water, fossil fuels and minerals), understanding and dealing with the natural hazards we face (earthquakes, volcanism and landslides), as well as mitigating the environmental problems we have created.
3. To participate in international research programs, for instance, global change studies and ocean or continental drilling projects.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 中文流利。
2. 繼《中文能力證明：華語文能力測驗新版高階級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。}

1. Fluent in Chinese.
2. Proof of Chinese proficiency: A TOCFL score of 77 of B2 level (TOP level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 中或英語流利。
2. 繼《中文能力證明或英語能力測驗成績(如: TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS) }

1. Fluent in Chinese or English.
2. Proof of Chinese proficiency or English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 中或英語流利。
2. 繼《中文能力證明或英語能力測驗成績(如: TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS) }

1. Fluent in Chinese or English.
2. Proof of Chinese proficiency or English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 中或英語流利。
2. 繼《中文能力證明或英語能力測驗成績(如: TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS) }

1. Fluent in Chinese or English.
2. Proof of Chinese proficiency or English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)
博士班
PhD

秋季班
Fall
2
2
100%
無/No
無/No

春季班
Spring
2
2
100%
無/No
無/No

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
1. 中或英語流利。
2. 繳交中文能力證明或英語能力測驗成績(如：TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS)
1. Fluent in Chinese or English.
2. Proof of Chinese proficiency or English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
無/No

其他規定
Others
無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

心理學系暨研究所 Psychology

本系成立於民國 38 年，隸屬理學院。民國 50 年成立碩士班研究所；民國 60 年設博士班。目前為國內最完備的心理學系。本系之宗旨為培育國內心理學的學術與專業人才，一方面積極展開學術研究，探討人類心智本質，同時培養堅實專業人才，服務社會心理需求。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

The Department of Psychology was established under the School of Science in 1949. The M.S. program was inaugurated in 1961 and the Ph.D. program in 1971. Since its establishment more than half a century ago, the Department has evolved into the most prominent psychology department in this country. Our aim is to nurture the academic and professional talents of psychology. We promote rigorous academic research, and a thorough inquiry into the nature of the human mind. This creates professionals capable of dealing with social psychological needs.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/ Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件（僅供參考）
Proof of Language Proficiency

繳交華語文能力測驗檢定流利級 63 分(即舊制 TOP 6 級)以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
A TOCFL score of 66 at C1 level (TOP Level 6) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

讀書計畫內含自傳
Study plan including a short autobiography.

其他規定
Others

系所之部份必修課程（僅供參考）
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

普通心理學甲：3 學分、心理測驗：3 學分、心理實驗法：3 學分、心理及教育統計學：3 學分等等。
General Psychology (A): 3 credits, Psychological Testing: 3 credits, Methods of Psychological Experiments: 3 credits, Statistics in Psychology and Education: 3 credits etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/ Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件（僅供參考）
Proof of Language Proficiency

繳交華語文能力測驗檢定流利級 55 分(即舊制 TOP 5 級)以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

讀書計畫內含自傳
Study plan including a short autobiography.

其他規定
Others

系所之部份必修課程（僅供參考）
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

實驗設計：3 學分、專題討論：2 學分等等。
Experimental Design: 3 credits, Seminar: 2 credit etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Autumn Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班 Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

繳交華語文能力測驗檢定流利級 55 分（即舊制 TOP 5 級)以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。

A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

- 自述信 (學習動機與目標)
- 兩封推薦信

**Contact**

Email: psych@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 3111

Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 1463

---

**Geography**

地理學是研究人與環境之間互動關係的空間科學，本系研究領域概分為：自然、人文、技術及環境資源分析與經理四個方向。

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.**

However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Additional Application Documents

1. Proof of Chinese Proficiency
2. Foreign students coming from non-English speaking countries must enclose TOEFL transcripts (Test of English as a Foreign Language) with a score of 220 or higher on the computer-base exam (550 on the paper-based exam)
**Additional Application Documents**

1. **Statement of Purpose** and **Research Plan**
2. **Two recommendation letters**

---

**Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)**

- **Atmospheric Dynamics**: 3 credits
- **Synoptic Meterology**: 3 credits
- **Lab. of Synoptic Meterology**: 1 credit
- **Climatology**: 3 credits

---

**Contact**

- Email: yuhsia@ntu.edu.tw
- Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5821
- Fax: + 886 (0)2 2362 2911

---

**Atmospheric Science**

Atmospheric Science is a science which combines theory and application. Our courses emphasize basic training in physics, mathematics, chemistry and computer science, as well as practical applications.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree / Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents (%)</th>
<th>Interview / Oral Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

Proof of 2 years of study of Chinese or a TOCFL score of 66 at B2 level (TOP Level 3)

---

**Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)**

- **Atmospheric Dynamics**: 3 credits
- **Synoptic Meterology**: 3 credits
- **Lab. of Synoptic Meterology**: 1 credit
- **Climatology**: 3 credits
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
Proof of Language Proficiency
繳交修讀中文2年以上證明或通過華語文能力測驗檢定高階級66分（即舊制TOP 3級）。
Proof of 2 years of study of Chinese or a TOCFL score of 66 at B2 level (TOP Level 3)

**附加審查資料**
Additional Application Documents
無/No

**系所開設必修課程**
Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)
高等大氣動力學：3學分，高等天氣學：3學分，動力氣候學：3學分，高等雲物理：3學分。
Advanced Atmospheric Dynamics: 3 credits, Advanced Synoptic Meteorology: 3 credits, Dynamic Climatology: 3 credits, Advanced Cloud Physics: 3 credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
Proof of Language Proficiency
無/No

**附加審查資料**
Additional Application Documents
無/No

**系所開設必修課程**
Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)
無/No
### Oceanography

Research and teaching cover most disciplines of oceanography. Students have ready access to modern oceanographic instruments, computers and the R/V Ocean Researcher I for field survey and sampling data analysis.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.** However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- **物理海洋概論**: 1 學分
- **基礎海洋統計**: 2 學分
- **海洋生物概論**: 1 學分
- **海洋地質概論**: 1 學分
- **海洋化學概論**: 1 學分
- **專題討論**: 4 學分

**Proof of Language Proficiency**
- 無/No

**Additional Application Documents**
- 無/No

**Others**
- 無/No

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- **專題討論**: 4 學分
- Seminar: 4 credits
聯絡人：游慧中 小姐  
Contact: Hui-Chung Yu (Ms.)

Email: huichungyu@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 1606
Fax: +886 (0)2 2362 6802

天文物理研究所 Astrophysics

我們的師資專長包含了許多天文物理的子領域，尤其在宇宙學及高能粒子天文物理學上，研究資源尤其豐富。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

Our faculty’s specialties cover many of the subfields of astrophysics, with particular strength in cosmology and high-energy particle astrophysics.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.**

However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>恆星天文物理: 4 學分，星系天文物理: 4 學分，專題討論(一～三): 1 學分</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stellar Astrophysics: 4 credits, Galactic Astrophysics: 4 credits, Seminar (1~3): 1 credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

61
Research is focused on frontier topics in applied physics, such as optical electronics, semiconductor devices, spin-electronics, superconductive electronics, bio-magnetic applications, and nanotechnologies.

However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

### 應用物理學研究所 Applied Physics

發展前瞻應用之光電、半導體、自旋電子學、超導電子學、奈米物理及生醫等之特色領域。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>春季班 Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

Proof of Language Proficiency

無/No

**附加審查資料**

Additional Application Documents

無/No

**其他規定**

Others

無/No

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>量子力學一: 4 學分, 固態物理導論: 4 學分, 高能天文物理: 3 學分, 宇宙物理學: 3 學分, 高等天文觀測: 3 學分, 高能天文物理: 3 學分</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ioap.phys.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：季力偉 先生

Contact: Li-wei Jih (Mr.)

Email: lwjih@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5123

Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 9984
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>春季班 Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency
無/No

附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents
無/No

其他規定 Others
無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
量子力學三: 4 學分、古典電動力學二: 4 學分、固態理論一: 3 學分、高等實驗物理一: 2 學分、統計物理二: 4 學分、量子場論一: 3 學分

www.phys.ntu.edu.tw/application/introduction.aspx

聯絡人: 季力偉先生 Contact : Li-wei Jih (Mr.)
Email: lwjih@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5123
Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 9984

應用數學科學研究所 Applied Mathematical Sciences

本所強調數學科學的應用面向，以與純粹數學發展的旨趣有所區隔，旨在培育應用數學與統計科學高級人才，以供應國內學術界、研究機構以及工商業界的人才需求。應用數學科學的內容廣泛，包括：數據分析、數學建模、應用分析、科學計算，發展在跨領域研究中所需之應用數學與數理統計相關之理論與應用，對本校各學院系、所，協助整合應用數學與統計科學相關之教學及課程安排，支援相關的研究。

The Institute of Applied Mathematical Sciences is devoted to the study and development of the applied aspects of mathematics. The aim is to prepare graduates for professional careers in the mathematical sciences and related areas, in academic institutions as well as in governmental, industrial, and research organizations. A broad graduate curriculum emphasizes several branches of applied mathematics: the analysis and interpretation of data, mathematical modeling, applied analysis, scientific computation. The institute also fulfills a large service role in the University by providing courses in applied mathematical and statistical sciences.

註：有關本系所開設之必修課程可參考下表所示，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate</td>
<td>Application</td>
<td>Interview/</td>
<td>Written</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

63
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>種類</th>
<th>季節</th>
<th>計數</th>
<th>口語試</th>
<th>試考</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
*Proof of Language Proficiency*
修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文讀寫能力。
*Proof of having studied Chinese for at least one year or the equivalent*

附加審查資料
*Additional Application Documents*
其他有利審查之相關資料。
*(如:曾修習 AP 課程，請提供相關成績)*。
*Other helpful documents for review (such as AP courses (ETS))*。

其他規定
*Others*
必要時得另行通知口試(採當面或電話口試進行)。
*Applicants may be required to take an oral test in person or over the phone if necessary.*

系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)
*Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)*
實分析: 3 學分，數值線性代數: 3 學分，應用數學方法: 3 學分，
高等統計推論: 3 學分，迴歸分析: 3 學分，多變量統計分析: 3 學分，等等。
Real Analysis: 3 credits, Numerical Linear Algebra: 3 credits, Methods of Applied Mathematics: 3 credits, Advanced Statistical Inference: 3 credits, Regression Analysis: 3 credits, Multivariates Statistical Analysis: 3 credits, etc.

Website: www.math.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：張稚敏 小姐
*Contact Person: Celia Chang (Ms.)*

Email: celia@math.ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 2818
Fax: +886 (0)2 2391 4439
三、社會科學院 College of Social Sciences

政治學系 Political Science

本系區分為課程大致區分為政治理論、國際關係及公共行政三個領域，除各組必修課程外，也鼓勵各組同學互選有關課程，以便廣泛研修，培養社會所需之政治通才。為增加學生學習的機會，本系不定期邀約各界知名人士舉辦各項演講、座談會與學術研討會；每學期亦固定與國際及大陸學術界進行交流。此外，同學亦常有機會加入師長所主持的研究計畫，可進一步瞭解學術研究工作之狀況。

**有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The Department of Political Science has three subdivisions – Political Theory, International Relations, and Public Administration. Regarding elective courses students can select from each subdivision based on its special characteristics. To increase students’ learning opportunities, the Department frequently invites internationally acclaimed individuals to give speeches and participate in seminars. Every semester, scholastic exchanges take place with Chinese and foreign scholars. Furthermore, students often have opportunities to participate in professors’ research projects, furthering their knowledge and expertise.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（％）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（％）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（％）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

Proof of Language Proficiency

華語文能力測驗高階級 B2 級 66 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）

A TOCFL score of 66 at B2 level (TOP Level 4)

**附加審查資料**

Additional Application Documents

中文自傳、中文就學計畫書、其他有利審查之相關資料及校方規定文件。

Application materials to be examined: curriculum vitae in Chinese, study plan in Chinese, and supplemental materials submitted by the applicant.

**其他規定**

Others

政治學系「政治理論組」、「國際關係組」、「公共行政組」三組招生名額流用，申請超過一組者繳交申請書一份並填寫志願順序切結書即可。本系招生委員會於外國學生入學時，得建議系方舉行筆試與口試，測驗中文聽說寫能力；未達標準者，得責其進修中文，並酌減每學期修習學分數。

The NTU Department of Political Science maintains a set number of admission places for the department as a whole. Applicants who apply for admission to more than one of the three subdivisions (Political Theory, International Relations, and Public Administration) should submit only one application, and fill in their order of preference among the subdivisions. The Foreign Students Examination Committee of the Department of Political Science may recommend that the Department conduct a written...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**
- A TOCFL score of 66 at B2 level (TOP Level 4)

**Additional Application Documents**
- Application materials to be examined: curriculum vitae in Chinese, study plan in Chinese, and supplemental materials submitted by the applicant.

**Others**
- The Foreign Students Examination Committee of the Department of Political Science may recommend that the Department conduct a written and/or oral Chinese language proficiency test. Applicants who fail the test are requested to further improve their Chinese language abilities and/or limit their course load.

**Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)**

**Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)**

**Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>華語文能力測驗高階級 B2 級 66 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）</td>
<td>A TOCFL score of 66 at B2 level (TOP Level 4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>中文自傳、中文研究計畫書、其他有利審查之相關資料及校方規定文件。</td>
<td>Application materials to be examined: curriculum vitae in Chinese, study plan in Chinese, and supplemental materials submitted by the applicant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>本系招生委員會於外國學生入學時，得建議系方舉行筆試與口試，測驗其中文聽說寫能力；未達標準者，得責其進修中文，並酌減每學期修習學分數。</td>
<td>The Foreign Students Examination Committee of the Department of Political Science may recommend that the Department conduct a written and/or oral Chinese language proficiency test. Applicants who fail the test are requested to further improve their Chinese language abilities and/or limit their course load.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>政治思想史專題研究: 2 學分、國際關係專題研究: 2 學分、行政學專題研究: 2 學分、臺灣政經發展專題研究: 2 學分、比較政治專題研究: 2 學分…等等。</td>
<td>Seminar on Political Thoughts: 2 credits, Seminar on the International Relations: 2 credits, Seminar on Public Administration: 2 credits, Seminar on Political Economy of Taiwan’s Development: 2 credits, Seminar on Comparative Politics: 2 credits etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department / institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. A CBT TOFEL score of 213 above or other English ability certificates
2. A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or above, or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. Certification of Ranking.
2. Autobiography, CV, Statement of Purpose
3. Recommendation letter(s)

**Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)**

- Principle of Economics (with recitation): 4 credits/4 credits
- Outline of Civil code: 3 credits, Accounting: 3 credits/3 credits
- Calculus (General Mathematics): 3 credits/3 credits
- Microeconomics: 3 credits/3 credits
- Macroeconomics: 3 credits/3 credits
- Statistics (with recitation): 4 credits/4 credits, and etc.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

Chinese and English proficiency certifications. For example, TOEFL, IELTS, GRE, GMAT, TOP, TOCFL (The Test Of Chinese as a Foreign Language)

**Additional Application Documents**

1. Name certification
2. Self,履歷, 說明書 (Statement of Purpose, SOP)
3. Promotion
4. Other有利審查之資料 (Must provide proof of relevant documents)
1. Certification of Ranking.
2. Autobiography, CV, Statement of Purpose
3. Recommendation letter(s)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Others</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>系所開設必修課程(僅供參考) Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</td>
<td>個體經濟理論: 4 學分, 總體經濟理論: 4 學分, 計量經濟理論: 4 學分, 數量方法入門: 2 學分, 專題討論: 3 學期, 6 學分...等等。Microeconomic Theory: 4 credits, Macroeconomics Theory: 4 credits, Econometric Theory: 4 credits, Introduction to Quantitative Method: 2 credits, Seminars for 3 semesters: 6 credits, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency | 提出中英文能力相關證明(例如: 托福, 雅思, GRE, GMAT,華語能力測驗證書) Chinese and English proficiency certifications. For example, TOEFL, IELTS, GRE, GMAT, TOP, TOCFL (The Test Of Chinese as a Foreign Language) |
| 附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents | 1. 名次證明書 Certification of Ranking. 2. 自傳, 履歷, 讀書計畫(Statement of Purpose, SOP) 3. 推薦信 Recommendation letter(s) 4. 其他有利審查之資料(須檢具體證明文件) Other information (certified) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Others</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>系所開設必修課程(僅供參考) Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</td>
<td>個體經濟理論: 4 學分, 總體經濟理論: 4 學分, 計量經濟理論: 4 學分, 數量方法入門: 2 學分, 專題討論: 3 學期, 6 學分...等等。Microeconomic Theory: 4 credits, Macroeconomics Theory: 4 credits, Econometric Theory: 4 credits, Seminar in Methodology of Economics: 2 credits, Seminar for every semester etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.econ.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人： 吳孟珊 小姐 (大學部/ Bachelar)  
Contact :  Meng-Shan Wu  (Ms.)  
Email: mswu@ntu.edu.tw  
Tel: + 886-2-2351-9641 ext 283  
Fax: + 886 2 2321 5704

聯絡人：楊禮禎 小姐 (研究所/ Graduates)  
Contact： Li-Chen Yang (Ms.)  
Email: lichyang@ntu.edu.tw  
Tel: + 886 (0)2 2351 9641 ext 276  
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2321 5704
社會學系 Sociology

台大社會學系是國內最早設立的社會學系所之一。長期以來，在教學方面，台大社會學系以提供完整且多元的社會學教育著稱；不但在社會學理論以及研究方法上具多樣性，課程也能兼顧傳統與新興領域，從而提供從大學部到研究所整體的訓練。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公告為準。**

The Sociology Department of NTU, as one of the oldest sociology departments in Taiwan, is famous for providing solid undergraduate training to pursue careers within and beyond sociology. At the postgraduate level (Master and Doctorate), a wide variety of substantive courses and diverse theoretical and methodological training are offered to prepare MA and PhD students for a professional career.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department / institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 語言證明文件 | Proof of Language Proficiency | 需通過華語文能力(TOCFL)測驗流利級 55 分（即 TOP 5 級）或同等中文能力證明。 | A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate. |

| 附加審查資料 | Additional Application Documents | 1. 研究興趣與讀書計畫：請用中文陳述你來台灣報考本系的理由，對於社會系的了解與興趣（1000-2000 字）
  please specify your areas of interest in sociology and your reasons for electing study in our department.
2. Writing Sample (in Chinese, 3000-4000 words) |

| 其他規定 | Others | 1. 資料審查合格者進人口試階段，口試名單將於本系網頁公告。未達審查標準者，則不另行通知。本系網站：http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw
2. 國際學生居住地不在臺灣者，得採視訊方式口試。
1. After careful review of application documents, a list of those who will be further interviewed will be posted on the department website: http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw
2. Oversea applicants have the option of being interviewed via web conferencing) |

<p>| 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) | A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only) | 社會學：6 學分、社會統計：6 學分...等等。 Introductory Sociology: 6 credits, Social Statistics: 6 credits, etc. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>碩士班</th>
<th>秋季班</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>100%</th>
<th>100%</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
*Proof of Language Proficiency*

需通過華語文能力(TOCFL)測驗流利級 55 分（即 TOP 5 級）或同等中文能力證明。

A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

### 附加審查資料
*Additional Application Documents*

1. 研究興趣與讀書計畫：請用中文陳述你的簡歷、未來的學習計畫以及報考本所的理由（1000-2000 字）
2. 寫作範本：請提供中文或英文報告一篇（3000-4000 字）

1. **Statement of purpose (in Chinese, 1000-2000 words):** please specify your biography, study plan, and the reason why you choose our department.
2. **Writing Sample in English or Chinese (3000-4000 words)**

### 其他規定
*Others*

1. 資料審查合格者進入口試階段，口試名單將於本系網頁公告。未達審查標準者，則不另行通知。本系網站：
   [http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw](http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw)
2. 國際學生居住地不在台灣者，得採視訊方式口試。
3. 非本科系畢業者，均應補修(一)社會學理論；(二)社會統計或社會研究方法。或提出相關能力證明，經授課教師同意者免修。

1. **After careful review of application documents, a list of those who will be further interviewed will be posted on the department website:** http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw
2. **Oversea applicants have the option of being interviewed via web conferencing**
3. **Applicants without prior degree in sociology are required to take make-up courses in (1) Sociological Theory; and (2) Social Statistics or Sociological Research Methods. Otherwise, applicants should submit evidence of ability, and be approved by the professor of the course applicants intend to waive.**

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
*A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>社會學研究方法：3 學分</th>
<th>高級社會統計：3 學分</th>
<th>等等。</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sociological Research Methods: 3 credits, Advanced Social Statistics: 3 credits etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>語言證明文件</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Proof of Language Proficiency</strong></td>
<td>1. 需通過華語文能力(TOCFL)測驗流利級 55 分（即 TOP 5 級）或同等中文能力證明。&lt;br&gt;2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者需繳交托福達 220 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明：&lt;br&gt;   1. A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.&lt;br&gt;   2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL score of 213 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>附加審查資料</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Additional Application Documents</strong></td>
<td>1. 研究興趣與讀書計畫：請用中文陳述你的簡歷、未來的學習計畫以及報考本所的理由（1000-2000 字）&lt;br&gt;2. 碩士論文&lt;br&gt;1. Statement of purpose (in Chinese, 1000-2000 words): please specify your biography, study plan, and the reason why you choose our department.&lt;br&gt;2. master’s dissertation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>其他規定</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Others</strong></td>
<td>1. 資料審查合格者進入口試階段，口試名單將於本系網頁公告。未達審查標準者，則不另行通知。本系網站：<a href="http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw">http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw</a>&lt;br&gt;2. 國際學生居住地不在台灣者，得採視訊方式口試。&lt;br&gt;3. 非本科系畢業者，均應補修（一）古典社會學理論或當代社會學理論；（二）社會學研究方法（三）高級社會統計，或提出相關能力證明，經授課教師同意者免修。&lt;br&gt;1. After careful review of application documents, a list of those who will be further interviewed will be posted on the department website:  <a href="http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw">http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw</a>&lt;br&gt;2. Oversea applicants have the option of being interviewed via web conferencing).&lt;br&gt;3. Applicants without prior degree in sociology are required to take make-up courses in (1) Classical Sociological Theory or Contemporary Sociological Theory; (2) Sociological Research Methods; and (3) Advanced Social Statistics. Otherwise, applicants should submit evidence of ability, and be approved by the professor of the course applicants intend to waive.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</strong>&lt;br&gt;A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>社會學理論專題研究：3 學分，社會學方法專題討論：3 學分等。Sociological Theory: 3 credits, Sociological Methodology: 3 credits, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**sociology.ntu.edu.tw**

**聯絡人：李思儀 小姐**

**Email: syilee@ntu.edu.tw**
**Social Work**

Our focus is researching social phenomenon and defining resolutions to social problems. We educate professional social workers, plot professional working maps, and establish legal and ethical knowledge of social work to serve society’s demands.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

華語文能力測驗流利級 55 分（即舊制 TOP 5 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。

A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

華語文能力測驗流利級 63 分（即舊制 TOP 6 級）以上或相當
### Proof of Language Proficiency

A TOCFL score of 63 at C1 level (TOP Level 6) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

### Additional Application Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>社會工作理論: 3 學分、社會工作研究方法: 3 學分、實地工作一、二： 4 學分、碩士論文...等等。Social Work Theory: 3 Credits, Methods of Social Work Research: 3 Credits, Field Work( I ), ( II ): 4 Credits etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admitted students should submit transcripts with original verified documents. The transcript should include a listing of the following courses taken: Research Method, Social Policy and Legislation, and Social Casework or Social Group Work. Transcript validation will be based on the credits of similar courses previously taken. Credits of Research Method and Statistics will be separately calculated. Those who cannot submit the required transcripts should take three of these courses after admission, while these will not be added into calculation of graduate credits. Those who neither submit the required transcript nor take these courses after admission will not be allowed to take degree examination.
| 語言證明文件 | 中文：
華語文能力測驗流利級 **76** 分（即舊制 **TOP 7** 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
英文：
一、非英語系國家考生需提供以下英語能力證明之任一項：
1. 托福（**TOEFL**）紙筆型態測驗達 **527** 分以上，或電腦型態測驗達 **197** 分以上。
2. 多益測驗（**TOEIC**）達 **750** 分以上。
3. IELTS 測驗達 **5.5** 以上。
二、若曾在英語系國家就讀且獲得學士學位以上者，得免提英語能力檢定證明。

### Chinese:
A TOCFL score of 76 at C1 level (TOP Level 7) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

### English:
A. One of the following English Proficiency documents is required for Non-English speaking country applicants:
1. Scored more than 527 on the Paper-pencil TOEFL or more than 197 on Computer TOEFL.
2. Scored more than 750 on TOEIC.
3. Scored more than 5.5 on IELTS.

B. For those who studied in English-speaking countries and earned, at minimum, a Bachelor degree the English Proficiency documents will be waived.

| 附加審查資料 | Application Documents including:
（1）自傳 (2) 中文研究計畫書 (3) 碩士論文及中文摘要 (4) 其他有利於審查之著作、期刊論文或學術報告等。

### Additional Application Documents

| 其他規定 | Applicants need to pass review (based on application documents) before being eligible to take the oral test. Names of eligible applicants for the oral test will be posted on the website, http://ntusw.ntu.edu.tw/

| 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) | Social Welfare Theory: 3 Credits, Social Work Intervention Methods: 3 Credits, Social Welfare Policy Analysis: 3 Credits, Methods of Social Science Research(Ⅰ), (Ⅱ): 6 Credits, Dissertation (PH.D) etc.
### National Development

Founded in 1974, the Graduate Institute of National Development was established to undertake policy-oriented research and instruction related to the study of the nation-state and national development. The Institute seeks to cultivate experts in national development studies and to become one of Taiwan’s leading think tanks. Focusing on the nation-state as the primary unit of analysis, the Institute’s curriculum explores macro-level influences on national development (such as globalization and international and regional factors), while also examining micro-level topics related to contemporary Taiwan, Mainland China, and cross-strait relations.

The Institute currently offers Ph.D., Master’s and Executive Master’s degree programs. Graduate students choose to focus on one of four research fields: Contemporary Taiwan, Mainland China and Cross-Strait Relations, Globalization and Development, or Culture and Civilization. The Institute has a comparatively large number of foreign graduate students and strongly welcomes applications from foreign students.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

*Proof of Language Proficiency*

Please provide proof of Chinese language ability (e.g., transcripts of Chinese language courses taken, TOP or equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate, etc.).

**附加審查資料**

*Additional Application Documents*

1. 自傳
2. 中文研究計畫書
3. 其他有利於審查之著作、期刊論文或學術報告等。

3. Published articles, relevant academic reports, or other supporting materials (optional)

**其他規定**

*Others*

無 /No
### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

| Country Development Theory Seminar: 3 credits, Social Science Research Methods Seminar: 3 credits, Special Topics on Taiwan's Economic Development, Seminar on Globalization and Social Development, Seminar on Cross-Strait Relations: 2 credits, etc. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Proof of Language Proficiency**
  - 中文，並請提供正式證明文件
  - Please provide proof of Chinese language ability (e.g., transcripts of Chinese language courses taken, TOP or equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate, etc.).

- **Additional Application Documents**
  1. 自傳
  2. 中文研究計畫書
  3. 碩士論文及中文摘要
  4. 其他有利於審查之著作、期刊論文或學術報告等。
  
  - Personal Statement (in Chinese)
  - Master’s thesis and Chinese abstract
  - Published articles, relevant academic reports, or other supporting materials (optional)

- **Others**
  - 無/No

- **系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**
  - **國家發展理論專題**: 3 學分
  - **社會科學研究方法**: 3 學分
  - **臺灣政經專題**: 3 學分
  - **全球化風險治理**: 3 學分
  - **國家安全**: 3 學分

- **系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**
  - Seminar on National Development Theory and Policy (3 credits), Research Methods in the Social Sciences (3 credits), Special Topics on Taiwan’s Economic Development, Seminar on Globalization and Social Development, Seminar on Cross-Strait Relations (2 credits) etc.
### NTU's Journalism Institute

**Degrees**
- Master

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**
- No/No

**Additional Application Documents**
- No/No

**Other規定**
- 第一階段
  1. 應檢附大學學業成績。
  2. 書面資料審查：含作品、推薦函、研究計畫等；若書面資料審查之原始成績未達 60 分，即不予錄取。

**錄取標準**
1. 書面審查、筆試成績與口試成績所佔比例分別為 40：40：20。
2. 總成績未達 70 分者不錄取。

**The first phase**
1. Please enclose your university GPA.
2. Evaluation of written references: including study plan and two letters of recommendation. Other materials for favorable review might include: research papers or other publications. The evaluation score should be above 60 to be eligible for the second phase.

**The second phase**
1. There are two writing tests: Chinese and English, both should be above 50%. 
2. The oral examination: If the examinee cannot take the examination in Taiwan, it can be conducted by telephone or video-conference.

The Measurement and Total Score
1. The ratio of different tests is: writing document evaluation 40%, writing tests 40%, and oral exam 20%.
2. The examinee will pass if the total score is above 70.

系所之部份必修課程(供參考)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

專業組
碩士論文: 0 學分，採訪寫作: 3 學分，深度採訪寫作專題: 3 學分，新聞編輯: 2 學分，傳播研究方法: 3 學分，新聞與法律: 3 學分，大衆傳播理論: 3 學分，當前新聞議題講座: 2 學分...等等。

研究組
碩士論文: 0 學分，傳播研究方法: 3 學分，新聞與法律: 3 學分，大衆傳播理論: 3 學分，當前新聞議題講座: 2 學分...等等。

Required Courses for Students with a Professional Emphasis
Master’s Thesis: 0 credit, Reporting and Writing: 3 credits, Advanced Reporting and Writing: 3 credits, News Editing: 2 credits, Communication Research Methods: 3 credits, Journalism and Law: 3 credits, Communication Theories: 3 credits, Seminar in Contemporary Journalistic Issues: 2 credits etc.

Required Courses for Students with a Research Emphasis
Master’s Thesis: 0 credit, Communication Research Methods: 3 credits, Journalism and Law: 3 credits, Communication Theories: 3 credits, Seminar in Contemporary Journalistic Issues: 2 credits etc.

journalism.ntu.edu.tw/main.php

聯絡人：林錦屏 小姐
Contact : Giin-Pyng Lin (Ms.)

Email: cpl@ntu.ed.utw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 3131
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2366 0285
**四、醫學院 College of Medicine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>碩士班 Master</strong></td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency**

應繳交托福成績單，且托福成績需達 iBT 70 分以上

**附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents**

無/No

**其他規定 Others**

具基本中文溝通能力

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

*藥劑專題演講: 1 學分, 專題討論: 1 學分, 新藥探索(I): 2 學分, 儀器分析: 3 學分, 藥物分離技術: 2 學分...等等。

Seminar In Pharmaceutical Sciences: 1 credit, Seminar: 1 credit, New Drug Discovery(I): 2 credits, Instrumental Analysis: 3 credits, Drug Isolation Techniques: 2 credits, etc.*
物理治療學系 Physical Therapy

物理治療師是提供恢復、維持，或促進人體運動功能及體適能的有證照醫療人員。本系提供大學部養成教育及碩博士的專業後教育課程，包括骨骼肌肉、神經肌肉、呼吸循環、小兒、老人、運動、燒燙傷、婦女泌尿輔具科技以及長期照護等領域。

**有關本系(所)開設之必修課程可參考下表,惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

### 費用

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查(%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試(%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試(%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1. 自傳請以中文書寫，以 1000 字為限 |
| 2. 留學計畫書請以中文書寫，以 1000 字為限 |

| 1. Autobiography must be written in Chinese; 1000 words in length. |
| 2. Study plan must be written in Chinese; 1000 words in length. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*學生將依其書面資料審查結果視情況進行口試*

*Students may be contacted for interview or oral test, depending on the review of their written documents.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

A TOCFL score at B2 level or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. Autobiography must be written in Chinese; 1000 words in length.
2. Study plan must be written in Chinese; 2000 words in length. Please also indicate the area of interest.

**Others**

*Students may be contacted for interview or oral test, depending on the review of their written documents.*
2. Proposal of research must be written in Chinese; Maximum 20 pages in length.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*學生將依其書面資料審查結果視情況進行口試</td>
<td>*Students may be contacted for interview or oral test, depending on the review of their written documents.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>實證物理治療學: 2 學分、物理治療臨床決策: 2 學分、物理治療教學法與課程設計: 2 學分、高階生物統計: 3 學分...等等。</td>
<td>Evidence-Based Physical Therapy: 2 credits, Clinical Decision Making: 2 credits, Pedagogy and Curriculum Design in Physical Therapy: 2 credits, High Level Biostatistics: 3 credits, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

| Evidence-Based Physical Therapy | 2 credits |
| Clinical Decision Making | 2 credits |
| Pedagogy and Curriculum Design in Physical Therapy | 2 credits |
| High Level Biostatistics | 3 credits |
### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**
1. 自傳
2. 相關論文或著作
3. 個人研究興趣
   1. Autobiography
   2. Relevant thesis or publications
   3. Personal research interest

### 其他規定
**Others**
1. 請先與本所老師討論未來可能的研究方向。
2. 書面審查合格者，再行通知口試時間及地點。
   1. Please consult our faculty for potential research project.
   2. Those who pass the document review will be notified about the details for the interview/oral test.

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>人體生理學</th>
<th>6 學分</th>
<th>專題討論</th>
<th>1 學分</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Human Physiology:** 6 credits, Seminar in Physiology: 1 credit, etc.

联络人：李鳳珠 小姐

Contact: Feng-Chu Lee (Ms.)

Email: ntupy@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 2312 3456 ext 62216
Fax: +886 (0)2 2396 4350

### 藥理學研究所 Pharmacology
本所創立於1962年，創始初期致力於本土蛇毒蛋白之基礎研究，建立了台灣蛇毒蛋白研究在國際上之聲譽。所內教師除了秉承傳統亦在心血管藥理、神經藥理、細胞訊息傳遞、癌症及幹細胞等研究領域有豐碩的突破與進展。目前正藉由與相關領域學者專家之合作，切入細胞生理與病理訊息傳遞機制，從分子層面解析細胞乃至於系統生物體。期望能突破研究瓶頸並繳出更亮麗之研究成果。

**有關本系（所）開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Institute of Pharmacology was established in 1962. At its inception most of our faculty devoted their research to snake venom, thereby establishing a concrete academic foundation. Currently, each principal investigator has developed independent research with achievements in various fields, including: cardiovascular system, neuroscience, immune system, cancer biology and stem cell biology. Furthermore, by collaborating with other outstanding scientists, our investigators are engaged in scrutinizing the physiological and pathological signal transduction at the molecular level and applying the whole systemic mechanisms to individual organisms.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 繳交新版華語文能力測驗檢定進階級(B1)或相當之華語測驗檢定證明
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福 iBT47 分以上之成績單或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**

1. TOCFL score at Level B1 or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL score of 47 or higher on the Internet-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### 其他規定
**Others**

無/No

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

實驗藥理學上、下：6 學分，藥物作用學：4 學分，藥理學特論：3 學分...等等。 Experimental pharmacology I, II: 6 credits, Pharmacodynamics: 4 credits, Special topics in pharmacology: 3 credits, etc.

### 學位別
**Degree**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班 （Fall）</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>春季班 （Spring）</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 繳交新版華語文能力測驗檢定進階級(B1)或相當之華語測驗檢定證明
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福 iBT47 分以上之成績單或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明

1. TOCFL score at Level B1 or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL score of 47 or higher on the Internet-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.
**Pathology**

The Pathology Institute is the only graduate program of pathology in Taiwan. We are devoted to investigative pathology, emphasizing correlations between molecular biology and clinical medicine. The department's major research interests include, but are not limited to, cancer, developmental biology, and hematological disorders.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. English: TOEFL or iBT.
   - TOEFL Paper: 600 or above
   - TOEFL Computer: 250 or above
   - iBT: 100 or above

**Additional Application Documents**

- Personal statement and relevant publications or thesis are required
- Depending on application material submitted, students may be contacted for an interview or oral test.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>No/無</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Proficiency

1. **Proof of Language Proficiency**
   - A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
   - English: TOEFL or iBT.
     - TOEFL Score: Paper Based>600 or Computer Based>250, iBT>100

### Additional Application Documents

- Autobiography, Curriculum vitae, Bibliography

### Others

- Those who pass the document review will be notified about the details of an interview/oral test

### Microbiology

- **Microbiology**
- The Department of Microbiology was established in August 1964 with 15 full-time faculty members with expertise in microbiology. The faculty members are engaged in research and teaching with well-equipped facilities. The Department regularly invites both local and foreign professors to deliver lectures in order to keep the academic standards high.
- The Department encourages students to publish research in SCI journals and offers scholarships to the top students each year. These measures have led to the Department achieving its goal of academic excellence and freedom in learning.

---

Contact Person: Gingya Liang (Ms.)
Email: ntupath@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 2312 3456 ext 65462
Fax: +886 (0)2 2393 4172
The Department of Microbiology at NTU Medical School has, since its origin in 1947, been exceptionally active and well-organized in education and in research. NTU hospital, which is situated next to the medical school, allows the Department of Microbiology to invite numerous researchers associated with clinical medicine to collaborate in academic investigation and share scientific resources. The multidisciplinary environment encourages students to actively acquire knowledge in Microbiology and its related fields. Despite variations in students’ training in this field, we provide a strong platform of various Microbiology courses, such as Microbes and Diseases, Advanced Microbiology, Molecular Biology, etc. Furthermore, labs in our department offer opportunities to understand particular aspects of bacteria, viruses, cancer, immunology, and gene therapy by utilizing logical thinking and advanced scientific techniques – invaluable skills for future research scientists.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

*Proof of Language Proficiency*

1. 應繳交電腦托福測試成績單 iBT 且成績需 80 分以上
2. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）B2 級 66 分以上（即 TOP3 級）或相當之華語測驗檢定證明

A TOEFL score report must be submitted (iBT TOEFL score at or above 80).

A TOCFL score of 66 at the B2 level (TOP level 3) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**附加審查資料**

*Additional Application Documents*

自傳、履歷及著作

Additional documents: Autobiography, CV, and publication list

**其他規定**

*Others*

無/No

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

微生物與疾病: 2 學分, 微生物學專題討論: 8 學分...等等。

Microbes and Diseases: 2 credits, Seminar in Microbiology: 8 credits, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

*Proof of Language Proficiency*

1. 應繳交電腦托福測試成績單 iBT 且成績需 80 分以上
2. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）B2 級 66 分以上（即 TOP3 級）或相當之華語測驗檢定證明

1. A TOEFL score report must be submitted (iBT TOEFL score at or above 80).

A TOCFL score of 66 at the B2 level (TOP level 3) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

2. **English:** One of the following English proficiency certificates is required for students from non-English speaking countries:
   1. TOEFL: PBT score of 500 or more, CBT score of 173 or more, or iBT 61 or above.
   2. TOEIC: 700 or above.
   3. IELTS: 4 or above.

**Additionally, the Office of Academic Affairs will announce the most accurate information.**

---

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- Microbiology: 2 credits
- Seminar in Advanced Microbiology: 4 credits
- Methods in Microbiology and Immunology: 6 credits, etc.
| 學位別 
Degree | 招生班別 
Session | 預定名額 
Approximate Number | 資料審查 (%) 
Application Documents | 口試 (%) 
Interview/Oral Test | 筆試 (%) 
Written Exam |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 博士班 
PhD | 秋季班 
Fall | 1 | 100% | 無/No | 無/No |
| | 春季班 
Spring | 1 | 100% | 無/No | 無/No |

### 語言證明文件 
**Proof of Language Proficiency**
1. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) B2 級 77 分以上（即 TOP 4 級）或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。
2. 英文：非英語系國家需提供以下證明之任一項：
   1. 托福 (TOEFL) PBT score of 550 or more, CBT score of 213 or more, or iBT score of 79 or more.
   2. 多益測驗 (TOEIC) 750 分以上。
   3. IELTS 5.5 以上。

### 附加審查資料 
**Additional Application Documents**
無/No
Seminar: 1 credits, Cell Biology: 2 credits, Dissertation (PH.D.) 12 credits, etc.

www.mc.ntu.edu.tw/department/anatomy/

Contact: Pei Jung Cheng (Ms.)
Email: anatomy@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 2312 3456 ext 62212
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2391 5292

毒理學研究所 Toxicology

臺大醫學院於民國 79 年及 82 年分別成立毒理學研究所碩士班及博士班，設立宗旨在培育毒理學人才，以供國內學術界、產業界及政府機關毒理學專業人員的需求；以及加強毒理學之研究，裨益國民健康，提高我國毒理學之學術水準及國際地位。

**有關本系(所)開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The institute established its M.S. and Ph.D. programs in toxicology in 1990 and 1993, respectively, with the objectives to train toxicology professionals for academia, industry, and government institutions, to promote toxicological teaching, research and service, and to improve public health.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

Proof of Chinese or English proficiency

**附加審查資料**

Applicant documents: Study Plan, personal statement, and relevant publications or thesis.

**其他規定**

1. 書面審查合格者再行通知口試時間及地點
2. 口試: 到本所進行面試。

1. Those who pass the application review will be notified of an interview time.
2. Interview: in-person interview in Taipei

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

毒理學專題討論、基礎毒理學、實驗毒理學、環境毒理學與醫學等。

Seminar in Toxicology, Basic Toxicology, Experimental Toxicology, Environmental Toxicology and Medicine, etc.
### 学位别 | 招生班别 | 預定名額 | 資料審查 (%) | 口試 (%) | 筆試 (%) | 無/No |
| Degree | Session | Approximate Number | Application Documents | Interview/Oral Test | Written Exam |
| Master |秋季班 | 1 | 50% | 50% | 無/No |

### 語言證明文件
- **Proof of Language Proficiency**
  - 繳交中文或英文能力證明
  - **Proof of Chinese or English proficiency**

### 附加審查資料
- **Additional Application Documents**
  - 應繳交資料：留學計畫書，自傳及相關著作或論文。
  - **Applicant Documents**: Study Plan, personal statement, and relevant publications or thesis.

### 其他規定
- **Others**
  - 1. 書面審查合格者再行通知口試時間及地點。
  - 2. 口試：到本系進行面試。
  - 1. Those who pass the application review will be notified of an interview time.
  - 2. Interview: in-person interview in Taipei

### 系所之部份必修課程 (僅供參考)
- **A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**
  - 高級毒理學專題討論、高級實驗毒理學、分子毒理學一、二等等。Advanced Seminar in Toxicology, Advanced Experimental Toxicology, Molecular Toxicology I / II, etc.

**聯絡人：姚琬琳 小姐**
- Contact: Wan Lin Yao (Ms.)
- Email: toxico@ntu.edu.tw
- Tel: + 886 (0)2 2312 3456 ext 62230
- Fax: + 886 (0)2 2341 0217

### 分子醫學研究所 Molecular Medicine
本所為一跨科系的教學與研究單位，主要的教學研究目標乃是以先進的分子生物學的技術，深入研究探討生物醫學相關問題的分子機轉。

**有關本（系）所開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The institute is an interdepartmental and cross-discipline unit aiming to investigate the molecular mechanism of biomedical issues.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
2. Interview: in-person interview in Taipei

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
分子生物學: 4 學分、分子生物學實驗: 3 學分、專題討論: 1 學分、書報討論: 1 學分…等等。
Molecular Biology: 4 credits, Molecular Biology Lab: 3 credits, Seminar: 1 credit, Journal Club: 1 credit, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
繳交中文或英文能力證明
Proof of Chinese or English proficiency

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
應繳交資料：自傳及相關著作或論文。
Applicant Documents：Autobiography and relevant publications or thesis.

其他規定
Others
1. 書面審查合格者再行通知口試時間及地點。
2. 口試：到本系進行面試。
1. Those who pass the application review will be notified for the interview.
2. Interview: in person interview in Taipei.

www.mc.ntu.edu.tw/department/molecular/main.html

聯絡人：余家利 教授
Contact: Chia-Li Yu (Professor)
Email: chialiyu@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 0(2) 2312 3456 ext 65011
Fax: +886 0(2) 2395 7801

免疫醫學研究所 Immunology
本所為一跨科系的教學與研究單位，主要的教學研究目標乃是以免疫學的技術，深入研究探討免疫學與生物醫學相關問題的分子與致病機轉。
**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
### 學位別

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>博士班</strong></td>
<td><strong>秋季班</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>博士班</strong></td>
<td><strong>春季班</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 語言證明文件

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

繳交中文或英文能力證明

**Proof of Chinese or English proficiency**

#### 附加審查資料

**Additional Application Documents**

應繳交資料：自傳及相關著作或論文。

**Applicant Documents: Autobiography and relevant publications or thesis.**

#### 其他規定

1. 書面審查合格者再行通知口試時間及地點。
2. 口試：到本系進行面試。

1. Those who pass the application review will be notified for the interview.
2. Interview: in-person interview in Taipei

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

基礎免疫學: 2 學分, 臨床免疫學: 2 學分, 免疫學專題討論: 2 學分, 分子生物學: 4 學分...等等。

**Basic Immunology: 2 credits, Clinical Immunology: 2 credits, Seminar: 2 credits, Molecular Biology: 4 credits, etc.**
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Immunology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Immunology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Topics in Basic Immunology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Topics in Clinical Immunology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.mc.ntu.edu.tw/department/iim

聯絡人：江伯倫 教授  
Contact: Bor-Luen Chiang (Professor)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Email</th>
<th><a href="mailto:gicmbor@ntu.edu.tw">gicmbor@ntu.edu.tw</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tel</td>
<td>+886 (0)2 2312 3456 ext 67302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>+886 (0)2 2321 7921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
五、工學院 College of Engineering

土木工程學系 Civil Engineering

本系現有專任教師 50 餘名，專長分佈於大地、結構、水利、交通、電腦輔助、營管、測量等領域，研究教學陣容堅強。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The Civil Engineering department has more than 50 full-time faculty members with strong teaching and research backgrounds in geotechnical, structural, hydraulic, transportation, computer-aided, construction management, and surveying fields.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

1. 須繳交修讀中文一年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。
2. 非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其它相當之英語測驗檢定。
1. Provide proof of the equivalent of 1 year of study of Chinese. (required)
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country a TOEFL transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

其他規定
Others

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

測量及空間資訊概論、結構學一、運輸工程、基礎工程、水利工程
Introduction To Surveying and Geomatics, Structural Theory (I), Transportation Engineering, Foundation Engineering, Hydraulic Engineering. for more details, please see: http://www.ce.ntu.edu.tw/ce_eng/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

96
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其它相同之英語測驗檢定。
For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: TOEFL transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
其他有利審查之相關資料。
Other helpful documents for review (optional).
土木工程學系涵蓋以下 7 個學術領域：大地工程、結構工程、水利工程、交通工程、電腦輔助工程、營建工程與管理 及測量工程。The NTU CE Department covers the following seven research areas: Geotechnical Engineering, Structural Engineering, Hydraulic Engineering, Transportation Engineering, Computer-Aided Engineering, Construction Engineering, Management, and Surveying Engineering.

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>大地工程專題討論</th>
<th>經濟工程專題討論</th>
<th>水利工程專題討論</th>
<th>運輸工程專題討論</th>
<th>營建管理專題討論</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar on Geotechnical Engineering</td>
<td>Seminar on Economics</td>
<td>Seminar on Water Resources Engineering</td>
<td>Seminar on Transportation Engineering</td>
<td>Seminar on Construction Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more details, please see: http://www.ce.ntu.edu.tw/ce_eng/

**聯絡人：劉民瑄 小姐**
Contact: Min-Hsuan Liu (Ms.)

Email: wing@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 4286
Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 1558

**機械工程學系  Mechanical Engineering**

本系教學與研究並重,研究方向分為固體力學、機器設計、機器製造、熱學暨流體力學、航空暨系統控制等五個領域;主要目標在因應科技與工業之發展趨勢,以培養具前瞻與領導能力之優秀機械工程人才為宗旨。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表,惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查(%)</th>
<th>口試(%)</th>
<th>筆試(%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

中文：繳交華語文能力測驗檢定高階級證書或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。

英文：非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者，須繳交托福網路測驗（TOEFL®-iBT）達 79 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

Chinese: TOCFL Certificate Level B2 or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

English: For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or
who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL®-iBT score of 79 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### Additional Application Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>Statement of purposes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>自述信（學習動機與目標）、名次證明</td>
<td>自述信（學習動機與目標）、名次證明</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>自述信 (學習動機與目標)、名次證明</td>
<td>自述信 (學習動機與目標)、名次證明</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Others</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
<th>靜力學: 2 學分、動力學: 3 學分、熱力學: 3 學分、材料力學: 3 學分、流體力學: 3 學分</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>Statics: 2 credits, Dynamics: 3 credits, Thermodynamics: 3 credits, Material Resistance: 3 credits, Fluid Mechanics: 3 credits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>靜力學: 2 學分、動力學: 3 學分、熱力學: 3 學分、材料力學: 3 學分、流體力學: 3 學分</td>
<td>Statics: 2 credits, Dynamics: 3 credits, Thermodynamics: 3 credits, Material Resistance: 3 credits, Fluid Mechanics: 3 credits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.me.ntu.edu.tw/academics/3-2.htm">http://www.me.ntu.edu.tw/academics/3-2.htm</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.me.ntu.edu.tw/academics/3-2.htm">http://www.me.ntu.edu.tw/academics/3-2.htm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
<th>粘性流體力學: 3 學分、高等熱力學一: 3 學分、線性彈性力學: 3 學分、專題討論: 2 學分。</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>Viscous Flow: 3 credits, Advanced Thermodynamics (I): 3 credits, Linear Elasticity: 3 credits, Seminar: 2 credits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>粘性流體力學: 3 學分、高等熱力學一: 3 學分、線性彈性力學: 3 學分、專題討論: 2 學分。</td>
<td>Viscous Flow: 3 credits, Advanced Thermodynamics (I): 3 credits, Linear Elasticity: 3 credits, Seminar: 2 credits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.me.ntu.edu.tw/academics/3-3.htm">http://www.me.ntu.edu.tw/academics/3-3.htm</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.me.ntu.edu.tw/academics/3-3.htm">http://www.me.ntu.edu.tw/academics/3-3.htm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Degree of Language Proficiency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree of Language Proficiency</th>
<th>中文：繳交修讀中文 1 年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>英文：非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者，須繳交托福網路測試（TOEFL®-iBT）達 79 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese: Proof or the equivalent of 1 year of Chinese study.</td>
<td>Chinese: Proof or the equivalent of 1 year of Chinese study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English: For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL®-iBT score of 79 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
<td>English: For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL®-iBT score of 79 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Academic Programmes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Programmes</th>
<th>PhD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Exam</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of purposes</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Academic Programmes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Programmes</th>
<th>Master</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Exam</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Proof of Language Proficiency

**Chinese**:繳交修讀中文1年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。

**English**: For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL®-iBT score of 79 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

- 自述信（學習動機與目標）, 名次證明, 論文摘要

**Other Requirements**

- 無/No

**系所之部份必修課程（僅供參考）**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

**Contact**

- **Email**: cpou@ntu.edu.tw
- **Tel**: +886 (0)2 3366 2733
- **Fax**: +886 (0)2 2363 1755

---

### Chemical Engineering

系上的教授們的研究領域非常的多樣化，有高分子科學、界面科學、材料科學、生化及生醫工程、程序系統工程、輸送現象和粉粒體技術、觸媒及反應工程、電化學等。台大化工系在研究方面以粉粒體技術、界面科技、分離技術、生物技術、系統程序工程、高分子與材料科學為主軸，與其他重點領域和基礎研究密切合作，提供整合性的優良教學研究環境。

**有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The Department has a variety of research programs, including polymer science, interfacial science, material science, bio-chemical and bio-medical engineering, process system engineering, transport phenomena, particulate technology, catalysis and reaction engineering, electrochemical engineering, and others. These research activities are central to the Department and provide a foundation for the application of fundamental science, the development of new applied sciences of practical interest, and an integrated environment for outstanding teaching and research.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>修習中文一年以上或具相當之中文聽讀寫能力。(TOCFL B1 以上)</td>
<td>At least one year of Chinese language study or equivalent language ability (TOCFL higher than B1 is preferred).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.che.ntu.edu.tw/ntuche/eng/undergraduate.php">www.che.ntu.edu.tw/ntuche/eng/undergraduate.php</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 凡申請碩士或博士班必須在留學計劃中說明未來研究興趣與計劃。
2. 修習中文一年以上或具相當之中文聽讀寫能力；或母語非英語的學生具托福測驗iBT 83 分(或 CBT220 分)以上。

1. Applicants applying for either the MS or PhD program should discuss their research interest and/or future research plan in the Statement of Purpose.
2. At least one year of Chinese language study or equivalent language ability; or, for students coming from non-English speaking countries, TOEFL iBT score higher than 83 (or CBT 220) is preferred.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Courses: Advanced Fluid Mechanics, Advanced Heat and Mass Transfer, Advanced Chemical Engineering Kinetics, Advanced Applied Mathematics for Chemical Engineering (I) or (II) (only one course will be recognized if both are taken), and Advanced Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics. Students must take 3 courses (9 credits). Seminar: 2 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 凡申請碩士或博士班必須在留學計劃中說明未來研究興趣與計劃。
2. 修習中文一年以上或具相當之中文聽讀寫能力；或母語非英語的學生具托福測驗 iBT 83 分(或 CBT 220 分)以上。

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**

無/No

### 其他規定
**Others**

無/No

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

核心課程：高等流體力學，高等熱質量傳遞，高等化工動力學，高等化工應用數學一或高等化工應用數學二(二科皆修僅算一科)高等化工熱力學。(任選四科 12 學分)、專題討論：4 學分。

- Core Courses: Advanced Fluid Mechanics, Advanced Heat and Mass Transfer, Advanced Chemical Engineering Kinetics, Advanced Applied Mathematics for Chemical Engineering (I) or (II) (only one course will be recognized if both are taken), and Advanced Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics. Students must take 4 courses (12 credits), Seminar: 4 credits

### 聯絡人
**Contact: Tseng Su-hua (Ms.)**

Email: tsengsh@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 3002

Fax: + 886 (0)2 2362 3040

### 工程科學及海洋工程學系
**Engineering Science And Ocean Engineering**

本系的教學目標是培育產業發展所需的關鍵科技人才，教學及研究的重點為光機電、電機、奈米科技、網路應用、計算科學、應用力學、海洋科技。本系隸屬工學院，目前共有專任教授 27 位，大學部學生 202 名。
The main educational goal of this department is to train qualified scientists and engineers in key industries. Our main education and research programs include opto-mechatronics, electrical engineering, nanotechnology, informatics, web application, scientific computing, applied mechanics, naval architecture and ocean engineering. Tight relationships with other departments in the university, research institutes, government agencies, and foreign research groups have been established to promote advanced, multi-disciplined engineering and scientific research.

There are 27 full-time faculty members, 202 undergraduate students, 164 master students, and 77 Ph.D. students in our department. (For details, please refer to [http://www.esoe.ntu.edu.tw/](http://www.esoe.ntu.edu.tw/))

Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

---

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%） Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%） Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%） Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班 Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**
- 中文/英文能力證明 (Proof of Chinese/English proficiency)

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**
1. 自傳
2. 英文履歷
3. 英文讀書計畫
   1. Autobiography (in English)
   2. Curriculum Vitae (in English)
   3. A statement of purpose and study plan (in English)

### 其他規定
**Others**
- 無/No

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**
- 電工學: 3 學分，材料科學: 3 學分，熱力學: 3 學分，工程數學: 6 學分，基本工程實驗: 3 學分。
- Electrical Engineering: 3 credits, Material Science: 3 credits, Thermodynamics: 3 credits, Engineering Mathematics: 6 credits, Basic Engineering Experiments: 3 credits

---

103
### Additional Application Documents

1. Autobiography (in English)
2. Curriculum Vitae (in English)
3. Two letters of recommendation from academic referees
4. A statement of purpose and study plan (in English)

### Others

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件

Proof of Language Proficiency

|        |        | 1. 自傳 | 2. 英文履歷 | 3. 2 位教授推薦函 | 4. 英文讀書計畫 | 1. Autobiography (in English) | 2. Curriculum Vitae (in English) | 3. Two letters of recommendation from academic referees | 4. A statement of purpose and study plan (in English) |

### 無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

專題討論: 2 學分
Seminar: 2 credits

聯絡人：陳昭宏 副教授
Contact: Dr. Jau-Horng Chen

Email: jauchenn@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5766
Fax: +886 (0)2 2392 9885
Materials Science and Engineering

The research fields within the Department of Materials Science and Engineering (MSE) at the National Taiwan University are divided into three divisions: metals, processing and energy ceramics, polymeric and soft materials, and electronic materials. Our teaching and research programs are dedicated to investigating and improving the mechanical, electronic, optical, and magnetic properties of materials. Advanced manufacturing of traditional and nano-structured metals, novel synthesis methods of biomaterials, and modeling of materials behaviors are also included in our research directions, and recruitment of new faculties is also currently in progress.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（％）</th>
<th>口試（％）</th>
<th>筆試（％）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100％</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

1. 繳交修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。
2. 繳交英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL 或 IELTS）

**附加審查資料**

1. 二位材料領域教授推薦函或 GRE 成績單。
2. 原畢業學校各學期成績單。
3. 經審查，並有教授同意指導，提交本系系務會議審查過半數同意後接受其入學。

**Application Materials:**

1. Two recommendation letters from academic referees in materials science-related fields.
   (The applicant can substitute the official GRE transcript for this requirement.)
2. One copy of the official transcript of undergraduate study.
3. Admission procedures:
   A. General review of submitted documents.
   B. Selection by faculty members.
   C. Approval by the admission committee.

**材料熱力學 3 學分、相變態學 3 學分、電子顯微鏡學 3 學分**

Thermodynamics of Materials: 3 credits, Phase Transformation: 3 credits, Transmission electron microscopy: 3 credits
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

1. 繳交修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。
2. 繳交英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL 或 IELTS）
   1. Proof or the equivalent of one or more year(s) study in Chinese.
   2. English proficiency test (e.g. TOEFL or IELTS). NOTE: Typically, the requirement of TOEFL is 230 in CBT or 80 in iBT; IELTS is 6.0.

**附加審查資料**

1. 二位材料領域教授推薦函或 GRE 成績單。
2. 原畢業學校各學期成績單。
3. 經審查，並有教授同意指導，提交本系系務會議審查過半數同意後接受其入學。

**Application Materials:**

1. Two recommendation letters from academic referees in materials science-related fields.
   (The applicant can substitute the official GRE transcript for this requirement.)
2. One copy of the official transcript of undergraduate study.
3. Admission procedures:
   A. General review of submitted documents.
   B. Selection by faculty members.
   C. Approval by the admission committee.

**環境工程學研究所 Environmental Engineering**

研究教學涵蓋基本科學的探討、工程技術的創新、以及管理與政策的建構，以整合方式解決高度複雜的環境問題。
**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

1. 提供中文能力證明或說明。
2. 非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其它相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>須件</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**附加審查資料**

1. 自傳及讀書計畫
2. 大學成績單
3. 其他有利審查之相關資料

**其他規定**

無/No

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- **生物處理方法**: 3 學分，有毒氣體控制理論: 3 學分，環境影響評估及實習: 3 學分，環境風險分析與實習: 3 學分，固體廢棄物: 3 學分。其他必修課程詳見本所網頁。
- Biological Treatment Process: 3 credits, Control of Gaseous Air Pollutants: 3 credits, Environmental Impact Assessment & Practice: 3 credits, Environmental Risk Analysis and Practice: 3 credits, Solid Waste Management: 3 credits. Other required courses are listed in our website.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. 非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其它相當之英語測驗檢定證明。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Proof or statement of Chinese proficiency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: TOEFL transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 自傳及讀書計畫</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 大學及研究所成績單</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 其他有利審查之相關資料</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Autobiography and study plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Transcripts of undergraduate and graduate courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Other helpful documents for review (optional).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>生物處理方法：3 學分，有毒氣體控制理論：3 學分，環境影響評估及實習：3 學分，環境風險分析與實習：3 學分，固體廢棄物：3 學分。其他必修課程詳見本所網頁。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Treatment Process: 3 credits, Control of Gaseous Air Pollutants: 3 credits, Environmental of Impact Assessment &amp; Practice: 3 credits, Environmental Risk Analysis and Practice: 3 credits, Solid Waste Management: 3 credits. Other required courses are listed in our website.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>聯絡人：王怡之 小姐</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contact: Lucy Wang (Ms.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:goody@ntu.edu.tw">goody@ntu.edu.tw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 4389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: +886 (0)2 2392 8830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>应用力学研究所 Applied Mechanics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>中英文系所特色:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>本所以「Mechanics in Nano-Revolution」為中心之三大研究主軸：</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 波動與微/奈米機電系統—著眼於彈性波與电磁波個別及互制理論之分析與應用；</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 奈微米生物力學—以力學架構檢視微奈米尺度下之生物結構特性及互動機制；</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 跨尺度力學系統—建立跨尺度力學系統之力學/數學模型．並進行分析、實驗與計算。各項內容皆具學術及應用價值。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Institute has identified three major fields in connection with &quot;mechanics in nano-revolution.&quot; These fields are:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Waves &amp; Mems/Nems, which focuses on analysis and applications of the elastic waves, and electromagnetic waves and their interactions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Nano-Bio-Mechanics, which focuses on the examination of characteristics and interactions of micro or nano-scale biological structures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Multi-scale Mechanics, which focuses on the exploration of analytic, experimental, and computational aspects of mechanical systems that involve at least two temporal or spatial scales.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>包括四門基本科目：電子學實驗、應用數學(一)、應用力學實驗(一)等三門科目，以及動力學、彈性力學(一)、流體力學導論中任選一門。</td>
<td>另外，Doctoral course work requires Electronics Lab. and Applied Mechanics Lab. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**www.iam.ntu.edu.tw**

聯繫人：許文珍 小姐  
Contact: Wen-Jen Hsu (Mrs)

Email: hsuwj@ntu.edu.tw  
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5606  
Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 9290
1. Professional training with general knowledge
2. Master program: professional training in architecture, landscape architecture, urban planning, regional development; Ph.D. program: academic and research training
3. A spirit of critical self-reflection
4. Interscholastic cooperation

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50-100%</td>
<td>0-50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 中文：至少需通過高階級 B2 66 分以上 (TOP4 級) 或相當程度之中文能力
2. 英文：學生至少需通全民英檢中高級，托福 PBT 527、CBT 197、iBT 71 或相當程度之英文能力。

1. Chinese: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL Superior Level 66 points or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. English: GEPT High-Intermediate certificate, TOEFL PBT 527, CBT 197, iBT 71 or above, or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

**附加審查資料**
**Additional Application Documents**

1. 自傳及讀書計畫
2. 大學成績單
3. 其他有利審查之相關資料

1. Personal statement and study plan
2. College transcript
3. Other supporting documents (optional).

**其他規定**
**Others**

原則上採現場口試，但可透過網路，採用遠距口試，口試語言可採用中、英語。詳情請洽本所。

In general a face-to-face oral exam is required. If necessary, the oral exam can be held via internet. The exam may be conducted in Chinese or English. For additional details, please contact the institute directly.

**系所之部份必修課程**
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- Histories of Planning and Design: 3 credits, Workshop on...
Environmental Planning and Design(I)1-2: 6 credits.
（本所課程多採中文授課）
(Most courses of this institute are taught in Chinese.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50-100%</td>
<td>0-50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- **Chinese**: A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
- **English**: GEPT High-Intermediate certificate, TOEFL PBT 527, CBT 197, iBT 71 or above, or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.
- Foreign students can provide other documents to prove their English or Chinese ability is the same level as the above requirements.

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**

1. 自傳及讀書計畫
2. 大學、研究所成績單
3. 其他有利審查之相關資料
   1. Personal statement and study plan
   2. College transcripts
   3. Other supporting documents (optional).

### 其他規定
**Others**

原則上採現場口試，但可透過網路，採用遠距口試，口試語言可採用中、英語。詳情請洽本所。
In general a face-to-face oral exam is required. If necessary, the oral exam can be held via internet. The exam may be conducted in Chinese or English. For additional details, please contact the institute directly.

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

初期研究計劃研討上下：2 學分
Seminar on Preliminary Study Plan (I-II) (2 credits)
（本所課程多採中文授課）
工業工程學研究所 Institute of Industrial Engineering

The Institute of Industrial Engineering (IIE) is established in 1994. IIE currently offers M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in three major fields: 1. Production Systems and Processes, 2. Operations and Information Systems, and 3. Industrial Analysis and Technology Management. In collaboration with the College of Engineering, the College of Management, the College of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science and the College of Medicine, IIE is especially known for its multidisciplinary research of system integration, innovation and management. In particular, it is noted worldwide for its advanced research in semiconductor manufacturing systems and is developing its interdisciplinary research in areas of service systems and biomedical engineering.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>A Plus if there is any Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Plus if there is any Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 自傳</td>
<td>1. Autobiography (in English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 英文履歷</td>
<td>2. Curriculum Vitae (in English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 2 封推薦函</td>
<td>3. Two recommendation letters (in English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 英文讀書計畫</td>
<td>4. A statement of purpose and graduate study plan (in English)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only) 無/No
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
A Plus if there is any Proof of Language Proficiency

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
1. 自傳
2. 英文履歷
3. 2 封推薦函
4. 英文讀書計畫

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

www.ie.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：陳琍文 小姐
Contact: Li-Wen Chen (Ms.)
Email: lwchen0125@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 9506 ext 118
Fax: +886 (0)2 2362 5856

醫學工程學研究所 Biomedical Engineering

研究領域包括醫療儀器研發、生理訊號處理、生理系統模擬、醫學影像、超音波熱療、生醫機械、矯具及復健器材、生醫陶瓷、高分子生醫材料、藥物傳輸系統、生醫微感測器、組織及細胞工程等研究。

**有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。The Institute of Biomedical Engineering, which integrates engineering, science, technology and medicine, involves areas in clinic treatment and diagnosis, injury prevention, ergonomics, artificial organs, and development of medical devices and tissue materials. The Institute has five divisions, Bioelectronics, Biomechanical Engineering, Biomaterials, Clinical Engineering, and Biomedical informatics.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 繳交修讀中文 1 年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。</td>
<td>1. Please provide documentation showing Chinese studies of at least one year or equivalent Chinese language ability.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明。</td>
<td>2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOEFL score or equivalent certification.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 自傳及讀書計畫</td>
<td>1. Autobiography and study plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 大學及研究所成績單</td>
<td>2. College transcript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 其他有利審查之相關資料</td>
<td>3. Other helpful documents for review (optional)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(備考)</th>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>醫學工程概論：3 學分、醫學工程專題討論：1 學分</td>
<td>Principles of Biomedical Engineering: 3 credits, Seminar on Biomedical Engineering: 1 credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審査資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 自傳及讀書計畫</td>
<td>1. Autobiography and study plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 大學及研究所成績單</td>
<td>2. College transcript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 其他有利審查之相關資料</td>
<td>3. Other helpful documents for review (optional)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 高分子科學與工程學研究所  Polymer Science and Engineering

(中英文系所特色) 本所有專任教授 6 名，專案計畫教師 1 名，合聘教授 16 名，教學研究內容包含精準高分子合成、奈米高分子物理、高功能複合材料、光電及生物高分子等。

**有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

1. **華語文能力測驗**: B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2. **非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者**: 前需提交托福 500 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

**附加審查資料**

無/No

**其他規定**

中文英文流利。Chinese and English fluent

---

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

**醫學工程概論**: 3 學分，**醫學工程專題討論**: 1 學分

**Principles of Biomedical Engineering**: 3 credits, **Seminar on Biomedical Engineering**: 1 credit

http://bme.ntu.edu.tw/eng/3_academics/1_programs01.htm
http://bme.ntu.edu.tw/eng/3_academics/2_courses01.htm

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

**高等高分子化學**: 3 學分，**高分子物理**: 3 學分，**專題討論**: 2

---

bme.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：吳琦美 小姐
Contact: Wu, Chi-Mei (Ms.)

Email: chimei@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 2356 2095
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2394 0049
### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Type</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminars</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedicine</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Proficiency Requirement

1. A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. Students who are not native speakers of English or who do not hold a degree from an English speaking country must submit a TOEFL score of 500 or higher or the equivalent.

### Additional Application Documents

- No additional documents required.

### Others

- Chinese and English fluent.

---

**Contact:** Yu-Tai Chen (Ms.)

**Email:** ntuipse@ntu.edu.tw

**Tel:** +886 (0)2 3366 5236

**Fax:** +886 (0)2 3366 5237
### Agronomy

Our developmental focus is on modernized crop breeding, biotechnology, molecular genetics, crop production and management, crop physiology, turf and weed management, seed preservation, biometrics and bioinformatics.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

提出華語能力測驗進階級 78 分(即舊制 TOP 1 級)以上或相當之華語測驗檢定證明

A TOCFL score of 78 at B1 Level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

無/No

**Others**

無/No

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- **Genetics & Lab.:** 4 credits, **Statistics:** 3 credits, **Experimental Design:** 3 credits, **Crop Breeding:** 3 credits, **Introduction to Crop Production:** 3 credits, **Crops (I) (II):** 6 credits

Other Required Courses on [www.agron.ntu.edu.tw](http://www.agron.ntu.edu.tw)

---

### 學士班

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

提出華語能力測驗進階級 78 分(即舊制 TOP 1 級)以上或相當之華語測驗檢定證明

A TOCFL score of 78 at B1 Level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

A TOCFL score of 78 at B1 Level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

無/No

**Others**

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

一、作物科學組

A. 作物科學甲組必修
   1. 專題討論：2 學分
   2. 高等作物學：3 學分
   3. 高等作物生理學：3 學分
   4. 作物生理學實驗：2 學分
   5. 作物學研究法：2 學分

B. 作物科學乙組必修
   1. 專題討論：2 學分
   2. 高等作物育種學：3 學分
   3. 作物育種學研究法：2 學分

二、生物統計學組

專題討論：2 學分

Crop Science division

A. Required Courses for crop science A team:
   1. Seminar: 2 credits
   2. Advanced Crop Science: 3 credits
   3. Advanced Crop Physiology: 3 credits
   4. Crop Physiology Lab.: 2 credits
   5. Research Method in Crop Science: 2 credits

B. Required Courses for crop science B team:
   1. Seminar: 2 credits
   2. Advanced Crop Breeding: 3 credits
   3. Research method in Crop Breeding: 2 credits

Biometry division

Seminar: 2 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件

Proof of Language Proficiency

非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交托福達197分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明

For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who...
have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL score of 197 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>專題討論：2 學分 Seminar: 2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Website: [http://www.agron.ntu.edu.tw](http://www.agron.ntu.edu.tw)

Email: yachinlee@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 4750
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2362 0879

生物環境系統工程學系 Bioenvironmental Systems Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100(%)</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
<th>Chinese Language Ability Certification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>Autobiography and other helpful documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>招生班別</td>
<td>Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>預定名額</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>資料審查 (%)</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100(%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>口試 (%)</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>筆試 (%)</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language Proficiency**

- 繳交中文或英文能力證明文件
- Chinese or English Language Ability Certification

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 學經歷（30%）
2. 成績及研究成果(30%)
3. 進修計畫（40%）
   1. Academic and Professional Experiences 30%
   2. Academic Performance and Publication 30%
   3. Study Plan 40%

**Others**

- 無/No

### 學所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>招生班別</td>
<td>Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>預定名額</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>資料審查 (%)</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100(%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>口試 (%)</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>筆試 (%)</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language Proficiency**

- 繳交中文或英文能力證明文件
- Chinese or English Language Ability Certification

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 學經歷（30%）
2. 成績及研究成果(30%)
3. 進修計畫（40%）
   1. Academic and Professional Experiences 30%
   2. Academic Performance and Publication 30%
   3. Study Plan 40%

### 系所之部份必修課程(供參考)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>生物環境系統工程：2 學分、工程數學一、二：6 學分、環境化學：3 學分、流體力學：3 學分、生態工程：3 學分...等等。Bioenvironmental Systems Engineering: 2 credits, Engineering Mathematics (I) (II): 6 credits, Environmental Chemistry: 3 credits, Fluid Mechanics: 3 credits, Ecological Engineering: 3 credits, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>招生班別</td>
<td>Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>預定名額</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>資料審查 (%)</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100(%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>口試 (%)</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>筆試 (%)</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language Proficiency**

- 繳交中文或英文能力證明文件
- Chinese or English Language Ability Certification

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 學經歷（30%）
2. 成績及研究成果(30%)
3. 進修計畫（40%）
   1. Academic and Professional Experiences 30%
   2. Academic Performance and Publication 30%
   3. Study Plan 40%
### 動物科學技術學系 Animal Science and Technology

本系教學研究依學門專長領域區分為「動物科學學群」及「生產技術學群」：「動物科學學群」包含生物科技、生殖生理及遺傳營養等領域；「生產技術學群」則涵蓋育種統計、經營管理及機能性生產加工領域。**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The Department’s academic program and research areas are divided into animal science and production technology divisions. The animal science division includes biotechnology, reproductive physiology, and genetics and nutrition. The production technology division includes breeding and statistics, farm management and functional product processing. **Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

Proof of Language Proficiency

- 繳交中文或英文語文能力證明：
  1. 修讀中文一年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明
  2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明

- 1. Proof of having studied Chinese for one year or its equivalent.
- 2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOFEL score or equivalent certification.

**附加審查資料**

Additional Application Documents

- 自傳 Autobiography

**其他規定**

Others

- 動物解剖生理學及實驗：6 學分
- 植物營養學及實習：4 學分
- 動物科技學群：3 學分
- 乳用動物學：3 學分
- 肉用動物學：3 學分
- Anatomy and Physiology of Animals and Lab: 6 credits, Genetics
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No/No</td>
<td>No/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. Proof of having studied Chinese for one year or its equivalent.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOFEL score or equivalent certification.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. Autobiography
2. Research proposal

**Others**

無/No

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- Seminar: 4 credits, Thesis Writing: 2 credits, Research Methods of Animal Science: 3 credits
have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOFEL score or equivalent certification.

| Additional Application Documents | 1. 自傳
2. 研究計劃書
1. Autobiography
2. Research proposal |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only) | 專題討論：4 學分
Seminar: 4 credits |
| www.ansc.ntu.edu.tw             | Email: yiwen@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 4140
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2732 4070 |

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

中文：繳交修習中文一年以上或具有相當中文讀、寫能力
英文：英語讀、寫流利
Chinese: Proof of having studied Chinese for one year or its equivalent.
English: Good at English reading and writing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>Autobiography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>其他規定 Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- **土壤化學**: 3 學分
- **植物營養學**: 3 學分
- **生物化學**: 6 學分
- **生物材料分析**: 4 學分
- **分子生物學**: 2 學分

### 學位別 Degree
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班春季班 Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 資料審查 (%) Application Documents
- 碩士班: 100%
- 博士班: 100%

### 口試 (%) Interview/Oral Test
- 碩士班: 無/No
- 博士班: 無/No

### 筆試 (%) Written Exam
- 碩士班: 無/No
- 博士班: 無/No

### 語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency
- 英語說、讀、寫流利
  - Good at English reading, writing and speaking.

### 附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents
- 自傳、研究計畫
  - Autobiography, and research proposal
- 專題討論
  - Seminar: 4 credits, Research Training: 4 credits, Research and Experiment Methods of Agricultural Chemistry: 2 credits, Thesis: 6 credits

### 其他規定 Others
- 無/No

---

124
## 森林環境暨資源學系 Forestry and Resource Conservation

大約台灣的土地有 58% 為森林所覆蓋，是以森林為台灣非常重要的自然的資源。因此，森林的專業知識和技能的研究與訓練對於台灣森林及自然資源的經營非常重要。本系基於此基礎，提供森林及自然資源有關的科學訓練。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

需通過華語文能力測驗(Test of Chinese as a Foreign Language, TOCFL)高階級(Level B2)66 分以上(TOP 3 級)，或中國漢語水平考試(Chinese Proficiency Test, HSK)第 6 級(HSK 6)，或中國語檢定(Test of Communicative Chinese, TECC)三級。

Prior to applications, applicants are required to pass either the minimum of Test of Chinese as a Foreign Language(TOCFL) Level B2 score 66 (or TOP 3), Chinese Proficiency Test (HSK) HSK 6, or Test Communicative Chinese (TECC) Level 3.

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>育林學及實習: 6 學分，樹木學及實習: 3 學分，林產學及實習: 6 學分，森林經營學及實習: 6 學分，林場實習: 4 學分等。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silviculture and Practice: 6 credits, Dendrology and Practice: 3 credits, Forest Products and Practice: 6 credits, Forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language Proficiency**

Prior to applications, applicants are required to pass either the minimum of Test of Chinese as a Foreign Language (TOCFL) Level B2 score 66 (or TOP 3), Chinese Proficiency Test (HSK) HSK 6, or Test Communicative Chinese (TECC) Level 3.
**農業經濟學系-國際班級** Agricultural Economics – International Program

課程為培育在社會各部門的未來高階農業政策與管理人才而設計，教導學生運用經濟與商業原則和發展他們的領導能力、溝通技巧與經理管理能力，此外，在全球化與國際化的時代中，本學程提供學生參與國際研討會和拜訪台灣農業政策機構等多項學習機會。

**有關本系之部份必修課程可參考下表,惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

| 學位別 | Degree | 招生班別 | Session | 預定名額 | Approximate Number | 資料審查 (%) | Application Documents | 口試 (%) | Interview/Oral Test | 筆試 (%) | Written Exam | 語言證明文件 | Proof of Language Proficiency | 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須提交托福成績或其他相當然之英語測驗檢定。 |
|-------|--------|----------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------| For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-Speaking country, please provide a TOEFL score or equivalent certification. |
| 碩士班 | Master | 秋季班 | Fall | 10 | 100% | 無/No | 無/No | 資料審查 (%) | Application Documents | 口試 (%) | Interview/Oral Test | 笔試 (%) | Written Exam | 附加審查資料 | Additional Application Documents | 無/No |

**聯絡人：林建村 先生**
Contact: Chien-Tsun Lin (Mr.)

**Email:** forestry@ntu.edu.tw

**Tel:** + 886 (0)2 3366 4609

**Fax:** + 886 (0)2 2365 4520

**www.fo.ntu.edu.tw**

**其他規定**
Others

申請者必須持有農業經濟相關領域之學士學位，國外之大專院校須通過台灣教育部認可。學生須具備基礎的經濟和數學概念。
Applicants must hold a bachelor’s degree in fields related to Agricultural Economics at foreign universities and colleges approved by the Taiwan Ministry of Education. The students are expected to be equipped with basic economics and mathematic concepts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>效率與生產力分析: 3 學分, 農產行銷: 3 學分, 總體經濟學: 3 學分, 應用個體經濟學: 3 學分, 農企業管理學: 3 學分等等</td>
<td>Efficiency and Productivity Analysis: 3 credits, Agricultural Marketing: 3 credits, Advanced Macroeconomics: 3 credits, Applied Microeconomics: 3 credits, Agribusiness Management: 3 credits, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


聯絡人: 鄭博陽 先生
Contact: Erich Cheng (Mr.)

| Email: agecimp@agec.ntu.edu.tw |
| Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 2674 |
| Fax: + 886 (0)2 2362 8496 |

農業經濟學系 Agricultural Economics

本系教學目標在於提供學生有系統的農業經濟訓練，應用計量之能力，並提供國際化的學術環境，訓練出團隊的研究精神及氣氛。

**有關本系之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（％）</th>
<th>口試（％）</th>
<th>筆試（％）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

中英文能力:
1. 繳交修讀中文 1 年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定

Language Proficiency

1. Chinese: Proof of having studied Chinese for one year or its equivalent
2. English: For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-Speaking
### 预备审查资料

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### 其他规定

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Others</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### 系所之部份必修课程(僅供參考)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>農業概論:2 學分、經濟學原理:6 分、統計學:6 學分、個體經濟學:6 學分、農業發展:3 學分等等。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Agricultural: 2 credits, Principles of Economics: 6 credits, Statistics: 6 credits, Microeconomics: 6 credits, Agricultural Development: 3 credits, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 園藝暨景觀學系 Horticulture and Landscape Architecture

系教學目標在於培育從事園藝科學研究、教學與推廣，以及園藝事業經營之高級人才；研究方向兼顧傳統技術與新興生物技術，開發改良園藝作物之品種、生產、管理與利用，以提升全民生活之水準與品質。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表所示，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The educational goal of the Department is to educate professionals, to engage in scientific research, teaching extension, as well as horticultural business management. The research programs properly merge both traditional methodology and biological technology for the improvement of variety, production, and management in horticulture, in order to sustain a better living environment.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
<th>繳交中文能力證明</th>
<th>Proof of Chinese proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>園藝學原理:3 學分、普通植物學:3 學分、專題研究:2 學分更多其他資訊，請參考網頁：www.hort.ntu.edu.tw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Horticulture: 3 credits, General Botany: 3 credits, Research: 2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For more information, please visit: <a href="http://www.hort.ntu.edu.tw">www.hort.ntu.edu.tw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>學位別</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**獸醫學系 Veterinary Medicine**

獸醫學系為五年制的學程以培養臨床獸醫師，並設有碩士班及博士班。現有專任教師 33 位，其中 32 位具有博士學位，於以下 6 個研究領域特別具有競爭優勢：小動物醫學與腫瘤學、禽病學、大動物與經濟動物、病理生物學、人畜共通傳染病學及動物福利學。歡迎加入我們的行列！

www.hort.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：饒麥玲 小姐
Contact: Jao Mai-Ling (Ms.)
Email: jml@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 5238
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2362 5542
Veterinary education at the School of Veterinary Medicine is a 5-year program after senior high school. The school also provides Master and Ph.D. degree programs, with 33 full-time faculty members, 32 of whom have Ph.D. degrees. We are competitive in the following 6 domains: small animal medicine and animal oncology, poultry diseases, large animal and food animal medicine, veterinary pathobiology, zoonotic diseases and animal welfare.

We invite you to join us.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

1. 需繳交華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）B2 級 77 分以上（即 TOP 4 級）或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定。

<p>| | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**附加審查資料**

Additional Application Documents

無/No

**其他規定**

Others

入學申請須經系務會議同意。

Admission must be approved by a plenary session of the department meeting.

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

140.112.161.31/NTUVoxCourse/QPService/InfoQuery.aspx

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

1. 需繳交華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）B2 級 77 分以上（即 TOP 4 級）或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定。
1. A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate must be submitted.

2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOEFL score of at least 600 on the computer-based exam or equivalent certification.

Additional Application Documents

| Additional Application Documents | 無/No |

Other Requirements

| Others | 入學申請須經系務會議同意。Admissions must be approved during a department meeting. |

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

| 140.112.161.31/NTUVoxCourse/QPService/infoQuery.aspx |

Degree: PhD

Session: Fall

Approximate Number: 2

Application Documents: 100%

Interview/Oral Test: 無/No

Written Exam: 無/No

Proof of Language Proficiency

| Non-English speakers or those who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOEFL score of at least 600 on the computer-based exam or equivalent certification. |

Additional Application Documents

| 無/No |

Other Requirements

| Others | 入學申請須經系務會議同意。Admissions must be approved during a department meeting. |

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

| 140.112.161.31/NTUVoxCourse/QPService/infoQuery.aspx |

Contact: Ms. Hui-Chen Chen

Email: huijenn@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 3762

Fax: + 886 (0)2 2366 1475

Bio-Industrial Mechatronics Engineering

This program provides a comprehensive understanding of the integration of biology and technology, focusing on the development of mechatronics systems. Students will gain a strong foundation in the principles of mechatronics, including mechanical design, control systems, and computer-aided design. The program aims to prepare graduates for careers in the rapidly growing field of bio-industrial mechatronics, where technology and biology intersect to solve complex problems in the life sciences.
The Department of Bio-Industrial Mechatronics Engineering (BIME) is a multi-disciplinary engineering department actively involved in developing bio-mechatronics technologies and applications. The scope of our research and educational efforts includes: bio-industrial machinery, automation, bio-engineering, bio-sensing, bio-signal processing, intelligent control, non-destructive testing, Nano-BioMEMS, biomaterials, bio-informatics, bio-process engineering, etc. The goal of the Department is to develop new technology as well as to educate highly trained personnel for the industry and R&D, in order to keep abreast with the global trend of industrialization and automation in bio-industry.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

*Proof of Language Proficiency*

- 中文成績符合下列之一：
  1. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級 77 分以上（即 TOP4 級）或相當之華語測驗檢定證明
  2. 華語文能力測驗檢定（TOP）第 4 級
  3. 日本中國語檢定準二級

*Proof of Chinese proficiency:*

1. A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or above, or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. TOP certificate, Level 4
3. Test of Communicative Chinese (TECC) (Japan), Semi-Level 2

**附加審查資料**

*Additional Application Documents*

- 自傳  
  Autobiography

**其他規定**

*Others*

- 無/No

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

*A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)*

- 工程數學一: 3 學分
- 工程數學二: 3 學分
- 自動控制: 3 學分
- 生物產業機械: 3 學分
- 微處理機原理與應用: 2 學分等。

詳細資料請上網查詢，網址：

bime.ntu.edu.tw/curriculum/riki.php?id=%E5%A4%A7%E5%AD%B8%E9%83%A8%E8%AA%B2%E7%A8%8B&CID=1

*Engineering Mathematics (I): 3 credits, Engineering Mathematics (II): 3 credits, Automatic Control: 3 credits, Bio-Industrial Machinery: 3 credits, Principles and Applications of Microprocessors: 2 credits, etc. For further details please refer to:*

bime.ntu.edu.tw/curriculum/riki.php?id=Undergraduate%20Program&CID=1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>中文成績符合下列之一：</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級 77 分以上（即 TOP4 級）或相當之華語測驗檢定證明</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>華語文能力測驗檢定（TOP）第 4 級</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>日本中國語檢定準二級</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

母語非英語之學生，須符合下列之一：
1. 托福成績 550 分以上
2. 電腦托福測驗 220 分以上

Proof of Chinese proficiency:
1. A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or above, or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. TOP certificate, Level 4
3. Test of Communicative Chinese (TECC) (Japan), Semi-Level 2

For students coming from non-English speaking countries, please submit at least one of the following:
1. A paper-based TOEFL score higher than 550
2. A computer-based TOEFL score higher than 220

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
自傳
Autobiography

其他規定
Others
無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

生機特論上: 1 學分
生機特論下: 1 學分
專題討論: 1 學分
專題研究: 2 學分

詳細資料請上網查詢，網址:
bi.me.ntu.edu.tw/curriculum/riki.php?id=%E7%A0%94%E7%A9%B6%E6%89%80%E8%AA%B2%E7%A8%88&CID=1
Bio-Mechatronics (1): 1 credit, Special Topics on Bio-Mechatronics (2): 1 credit, Seminar: 1 credit, Special Graduate Topics: 2 credits
For further details please refer to:
bi.me.ntu.edu.tw/curriculum/riki.php?id=Graduate%20Program&CID=1
博士班 | 秋季班 | 1 | 100% | 無/No | 無/No
---|---|---|---|---|---
PhD | Fall | | | | |

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

中文成績符合下列之一：
1. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級 77 分以上（即 TOP4 級）
   或相當之華語測驗檢定證明
2. 華語文能力測驗檢定（TOP）第 4 級
3. 日本中國語檢定準二級

母語非英語之學生，須符合下列之一：
1. 托福成續 550 分以上
2. 電腦托福測驗 220 分以上

Proof of Chinese proficiency:
1. A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or above, or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. TOP certificate, Level 4
3. Test of Communicative Chinese (TECC) (Japan), Semi-Level 2

For students coming from non-English speaking countries, please submit at least one of the following:
1. A paper-based TOEFL score higher than 550
2. A computer-based TOEFL score higher than 220

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
自傳
Autobiography

其他規定
Others
無/No

系所之部份必修課程 (僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

1. 生物機電特論上：1 學分
2. 生物機電特論下：1 學分
3. 專題討論：1 學分
4. 專題研究：2 學分

詳細資料請上網查詢，網址：
http://bime.ntu.edu.tw/curriculum/riki.php?id=Graduate%20Program&CID=1

www.bime.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：楊青燕小姐
Contact: Ching-yen Yang(Ms.)
Email: chingyen@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 5336
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2362 7620

135
**Entomology**

The Department includes a broad range of sub-disciplines of life science and applied biology. Students have wide learning opportunities, including: molecular mechanisms within a cell, population dynamics in nature with insects, and the theory and practice of pest management. Laboratories are well-equipped and well-funded. Due to an excellent academic environment, alumni are competitive in basic research and applied industry.

However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**系統之部份必修課程（僅供參考）**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- 普通昆蟲學(上) (下): 4 學分
- 普通昆蟲學實習(上) (下): 2 學分
- 昆蟲分類學(上) (下): 4 學分
- 昆蟲分類學實習(上) (下): 2 學分
- 昆蟲生理學及實習: 3 學分
- 遺傳學: 3 學分
- 生態學及實習: 4 學分
- 分子生物學: 4 學分
- 蟲害管理及實習: 4 學分


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

Proof of Language Proficiency

- 繳交英語能力測驗成績 (如 TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS、FLPT、FCE)

- English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS, FLPT, FCE)

附加審查資料

Additional Application Documents

- 無/No

---

136
### 植物病理及微生物學系暨研究所  Plant Pathology and Microbiology

The goal of this department is to train experts in the fields of plant pathology and microbiology, with the purpose of satisfying the demand for plant quarantine, plant protection, and applied microbiology. There is a program of Interdisciplinary Plant Medicine also opening for foreign students.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview / Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

Proof of Language Proficiency: 递交英语能力测验成绩（如 TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS、FLPT、FCE）

**附加審查資料**

Additional Application Documents: 无

**其他規定**

Others: 視需要舉行電話口試

Telephone Interview / Oral Exam might be required.
### Bachelor (秋季班)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language Proficiency**

Proof of Language Proficiency

A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

No

**Other Requirements**

No

### Master (秋季班)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language Proficiency**

Proof of Language Proficiency

TOFEL 550 or equivalent English proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

No

**Other Requirements**

No

### PhD (秋季班)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language Proficiency**

No

**Additional Application Documents**

No

**Other Requirements**

No

**Required Courses**

Microbiology & Microbiology Lab: 3+1 credits, Mycology: 2 credits, Plant Virology: 2 credits, Phytopathological Nematology: 2 credits, Applied Microbiology: 3 credits, Plant pathology & Plant Pathology Lab: 2+1 credits, Plant Disease Control: 3 credits
### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- **TOFEL 550** 或相當等級之英文能力測驗成績
  
  English Proficiency Test Score: A TOEFL score of 550 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**

- 無/No

### 其他規定
**Others**

- 無/No

### 系所開設必修課程 (僅供參考)
**Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)**

植物病理與微生物學特論上：3學分、植物病理與微生物學特論下：3學分、專題討論 4學分

- Advanced Plant Pathology and Microbiology(I): 3 credits,
- Advanced Plant Pathology and Microbiology(II): 3 credits,
- Seminar: 4 credits

### 聯絡人：劉瑞芬主任
**Contact: Ruey-Fen Liou (Professor)**

- Email: rfliou@ntu.edu.tw
- Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5208
- Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 6490

### 食品科技研究所 Food Science & Technology

本所是一個輕鬆和樂的大家庭，同學們來自全國各地與國外，融合不同教育背景，包括食科、生物、生科、化學、化工、機械、獸醫、園藝、農藝、森林、動科等，自由的學術風氣，各人可隨其所好，培養出屬於自己的專長。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

This Institute is a big harmonious family. Students are from various locations both in Taiwan and abroad and have many different educational backgrounds, including food science, biology, life science, chemistry, chemical engineering, mechanical engineering, veterinary medicine, horticulture, agronomy, forestry, animal science and others. Every individual has the opportunity to develop a scientific specialty based on their own interests.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>50-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>0-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 華語文能力測驗 B2 級 66 分（即舊制 TOP3 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福達 550 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

1. A TOCFL score of B2 at 66 level (TOP Level 3) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who
have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL score of 550 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

Additional Application Documents

口試僅於考生方便時舉行並採計。 Interview/Oral test to be held only when it is convenient for the applicant.

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

Seminar: 4 credits, Researching Training: 2 credits, Research Experimental Methods in Food & Technology(I)(II) : 2 credits

For a detail list, please refer to: www.fst.ntu.edu.tw/eng/p5-course.asp

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree / Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD Autumn</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50-100%</td>
<td>0-50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 華語文能力測驗 B2 級 66 分（即舊制 TOP3 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福達 550 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

www.fst.ntu.edu.tw
**Biotechnology**

Our mission is to educate and cultivate advanced scientists in biotechnology. We provide an ideal research and teaching environment in the following fields: Animal, Plant, and Microbial Biotechnology, Genomics and Proteomics, Bioinformatics, Tissue Engineering and Recombinant Medicine. Cross and multiple disciplinary learning is especially emphasized.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

Proof of Language Proficiency

英文托福成績 iBT 79-80 分，CBT 213 分，或紙本測驗 550 分。

iBT TOEFL score of 79-80, CBT TOEFL score of 213, or paper-based TOFEL score of 550

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>發表著作、個人履歷、研究計畫</td>
<td>Recent publications, curriculum vitae, and research proposal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

高等生物科技特論(一)：3 學分，高等生物科技特論(二)：3 學分

下列二課程在學期間必修：

1. 專題研究：1 學分 / 學期
2. 專題討論：1 學分 / 學期

下列課程七選二：

1. 後生遺傳學 (3 學分)
2. 幹細胞生物學：3 學分
3. 結構生物學與生物資訊特論：3 學分
4. 免疫學技術-抗體工具：3 學分
5. 動物基因轉殖與複製技術：3 學分
6. 植物生物技術學特論：3 學分
7. 微生物學特論：3 學分
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selected Topics in Advanced Biotechnology (I)</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selected Topics in Advanced Biotechnology (II)</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The following 2 courses are required for graduation:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Topics Research (1 credit / semester)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Seminar (1 credit / semester)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 2 of the 7 courses listed below must also be completed:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Epigenetics: 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Stem Cell Biology: 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Structural Biology and Bioinformatics: 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Immunological Techniques :Antibody Tools: 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Transgenic and Cloning Technology In Animal: 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Special Topics in Plant Biotechnology: 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Special Topics in Microbiology: 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.iob.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：李宣書 所長
Contact: Hsuan-Shu Lee (Director)

Email: benlee@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 6007
+ 886 (0)2 2312 3456 ext 65193
Fax: + 886 (0)2 3366 6001
The Global MBA Program at the College of Management aims to transform students into future leaders in the global marketplace. We encourage students from diverse educational and national backgrounds to interact and learn through this unique program.

The program is comprised of a prestigious group of scholars with international experience in professional management which offers students exceptional, rigorous academic and practical preparation for today’s business world.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
Original copy of English language test score, e.g., TOEFL, IELTS. (Not applicable to native English speakers or applicants with a bachelor degree from universities in English-speaking countries.)

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
Essay Questions
Curriculum Vitae/Resume
Proof of at least 2 years of full-time work experience at the time of the application deadline (original document).
Proof of work experience must clearly state the employment period in which the applicant was employed on a full-time basis.
Original letters of recommendation with signatures.
Photocopies will not be accepted.
Phone interview if necessary.

其他規定
Others
Other supportive documents, not compulsory, e.g. GMAT score, awards or certificates.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
Managerial Economics: 3 credits. Managerial Accounting: 3 credits. Information Management: 3 credits. Financial Management: 3 credits. Marketing Management: 3 credits. Organization Behavior: 3 credits and etc.

www.mba.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：洪雯琪 小姐
潘姿吟 小姐
Contact: Wendy Hung (Ms.)

Email: mba@management.ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 1030
Fax: +886 (0)2 3366 5411
本系所培養具有全球經營能力的專業管理人才，對管理之各項功能如策略管理、行銷管理、研發管理、作業與運籌管理、人力資源管理、財務管理等能作一整合而為企業領導之專才。本系所擁有堅強的師資陣容及最優秀傑出的學生，辦學目標為培養具備創新力、領導力、執行力、專業力、溝通力、整合力特長的領導人才。本系所獲選天下 CHEER 雜誌近三年（2007、2008、2009）選出最具學術聲望的企業管理研究所。

The College of Management trains talented students of management with skills in global operations, cultivating them to be the industry leaders of tomorrow in fields as various as strategic management, marketing management, research and development management, operations and logistics management, human resources management, and financial management. The aim of the College of Management’s eminent array of scholars and outstanding students is to create a generation of talent imbued with creativity, leadership, decisiveness, and the ability to communicate. The College was selected in 2007, 2008, and 2009 by CHEER magazine as the management college with the brightest future and best prospects.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

Chinese: A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

English: A TOEFL score of 95 or higher on iBT or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Not application to native English speakers.)

**Additional Application Documents**

A complete application contains the following documents:

- Official transcripts in English (*with GPA on a 4.0 scale) from all college/university education institutions.
- Certificates verifying Chinese and English language abilities.
- Proof of scholarship or financial-support.
- Any other supporting documents (e.g. verified certificates, records, etc.).
Management in English, and the Division of Technology Management. If you intend to apply for the Division of Business Management in English, please indicate it in the print-out checklist and the 4 application forms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>web.management.ntu.edu.tw/English/BA/</td>
<td>web.management.ntu.edu.tw/English/BA/</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>聯絡人：蔡淑蕙小姐</th>
<th>Contact: Shu-Hui Tsai (Ms.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:koala@management.ntu.edu.tw">koala@management.ntu.edu.tw</a></td>
<td>Tel: +886 (0) 2 3366 1062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:+886 (0)2 2362 5379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chinese: A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate. English: A TOEFL score of 95 or higher on iBT or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Not applicable to native English speakers.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A complete application contains the following documents: Official transcripts in English (*with GPA on a 4.0 scale) from all college/university education institutions. Certificates verifying Chinese and English language abilities. Proof of scholarship or financial-support. Any other supporting documents (e.g. verified certificates, records, etc.).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chinese language ability is required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>web.management.ntu.edu.tw/English/BA/indexba.asp#</td>
<td>web.management.ntu.edu.tw/English/BA/indexba.asp#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>聯絡人：蔡淑蕙小姐</th>
<th>Contact: Shu-Hui Tsai (Ms.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:koala@management.ntu.edu.tw">koala@management.ntu.edu.tw</a></td>
<td>Tel: +886 (0) 2 3366 1062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:+886 (0)2 2362 5379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**資料審查 (Application Documents)**

Chinese: A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

E English: A TOEFL score of 95 or higher on iBT or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Not applicable to native English speakers.)

**附加審查資料 (Additional Application Documents)**

A complete application contains the following documents:

- Official transcripts in English (*with GPA on a 4.0 scale) from all college/university education institutions.
- Certificates verifying Chinese and English language abilities.
- Proof of scholarship or financial-support.
- Any other supporting documents (e.g. verified certificates, records, etc.).

**其他規定 (Others)**

Chinese language ability is required.

**系所開設必修課程 (僅供參考) (Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only))**

http://web.management.ntu.edu.tw/English/BA/

**聯絡人: 姚惠英 小姐**

Contact: Hui-Yin Yao (Ms.)

Email: hyyao@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0) 2 3366 1059

Fax: +886 (0)2 2362 5379

---

**會計學系 Accounting**

The Department of Accounting provides talented students with the knowledge necessary to successfully compete in business environments. The core curriculum can be divided into four different concentrations: accounting, auditing, taxation, and accounting information systems. The department upholds its tradition of excellence by recruiting highly knowledgeable faculty to provide students with innovative learning experiences.

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表, 惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學士班</th>
<th>秋季班</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>無/No</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明；英文能力達托福(iBT) 70 分。</td>
<td>Basic communicational ability in both Chinese and English. It is recommended that applicants reach a TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate and 70 points or above in TOEFL iBT Test.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>1. 名次證明單。(中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本) 2. 其他有利審查之資料。(需檢附具體證明文件，如得獎紀錄、擔任社團幹部證明…等)</td>
<td>1. Transcripts with rankings (in any language other than Chinese or English, a verified translation of the original is required.) 2. Any other support documents for application (e.g. verified certificates, records…).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（％）</th>
<th>口試（％）</th>
<th>筆試（％）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明；英文能力達托福(iBT) 79 分。</td>
<td>Basic communicational ability in both Chinese and English. It is recommended that applicants reach a TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate and 79 points or above in TOEFL iBT Test.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>名次證明單。(中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本) Transcripts with rankings (in any language other than Chinese or English, a verified translation of the original is required.) 其他有利審查之資料。(需檢附具體證明文件，如得獎紀錄、擔任社團幹部證明…等)</td>
<td>Any other support documents for application (e.g. verified...).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Management Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Financial Accounting Theory Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econometric</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analytical and Behavioral Research in Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empirical Research in Accounting</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis Writing</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Research Workshop</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econometric Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Degree Session Application Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Proof of Language Proficiency

Basic communicational ability in both Chinese and English. It is recommended that applicants reach A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate and 79 points or above in TOEFL iBT Test.

### Additional Application Documents

1. Transcripts with rankings (in any language other than Chinese or English, a verified translation of the original is required.)
2. Any other support documents for application (e.g. verified certificates, records...)

### Other Requirements

- **Others**: 無/No
- **Analysis & Behavior Research**: 分析及行為研究: 3 學分
- **Accounting Research**: 會計研究: 6 學分，論文寫作: 6 學分，會計專題研究: 4 學分，計量經濟理論: 3 學分
- **Analytical and Behavioral Research in Accounting**: 3 credits,
- **Empirical Research in Accounting**: 6 credits, Thesis Writing: 6 credits, Accounting Research Workshop: 4 credits, Econometric Theory: 3 credits and etc.

www.acc.ntu.edu.tw/

聯絡人：林蘭君 小姐
Contact: Lin,Lan-Chun (Ms.)

Email: lanchun@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 1110
**Finance**

NTU’s Department of Finance stands as one of the best undergraduate and graduate programs in Taiwan. This reputation can be attributed to well-performing students and teachers, an updated curriculum and many opportunities to obtain invaluable, practical experience for students. The department’s primary objective is to train professionals capable of making important contributions in finance, banking, insurance, and real estate. In pursuit of this goal, the department has recruited outstanding teachers, expanded its facilities, and interacted closely with leading financial companies.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

**Chinese:**

A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**English:**

A TOEFL score of 173 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. Class percentage
2. Certificate of Chinese and English ability
3. Statement of purpose. (in any languages other than Chinese or English, a verified translation of the original is required.)

**Others**

無/No
### 系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)

**Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Accounting</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money and Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics for Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline of Civil Code</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Statement Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Financial Institutions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice in Insurance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### 學位別招生班別

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- **中文:** 華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
- **英文:** 電腦化托福測驗達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明

**Chinese:**
A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**English:**
A TOEFL score of 213 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### 附加審查資料

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 名次證明單
2. 中英文能力證明
3. 自傳、讀書計畫等（中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本）
   1. Class percentage
   2. Certificate of Chinese and English ability
   3. Statement of purposes (in any languages other than Chinese or English, a verified translation of the original is required.)

### 其他規定

**Others**

無/No
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 语言证明文件

- **中文**：
  - 華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
- **英文**：
  - 電腦化托福測驗達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明

**Chinese:**
- A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**English:**
- A TOEFL score of 213 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### 附加審查資料

1. 名次證明單
2. 中英文能力證明
3. 自傳、讀書計畫等（中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本）
   1. Class percentage
   2. Certificate of Chinese and English ability
   3. Statement of purposes. (in any languages other than Chinese or English, a verified translation of the original is required.)

### 其他規定

無/No

系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>投資管理: 3 學分, 金融機構與市場: 3 學分, 計量分析: 3 學分, 財務理論: 3 學分...等等。</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Management: 3 credits, Financial Institutions and Markets: 3 credits, Quantitative Analysis: 3 credits, Financial Theory: 3 credits etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Website: [www.fin.ntu.edu.tw](http://www.fin.ntu.edu.tw)

聯絡人：李珮琪小姐  
Contact: Peggy Lee (Ms.)

Email: finance@management.ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0) 2 3366 1100
The Department aims to equip students with integrated and deep knowledge in the area of International Business. The Department has shaped an environment which nurtures future business leaders with our excellent teaching faculty and comprehensive course structure. As most industries in Taiwan are facing keen international competition, our graduates are not only competent to make managerial decisions from the international perspective, but also capable of making influential contributions.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0%</td>
<td></td>
<td>0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

華語文能力測驗流利級 55 分（即舊制 TOP 5 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。

A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.*未提供華語能力證明者將不予以審查。

*Applicants who fail to provide proof of language proficiency will not be reviewed.

附加審查資料

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 自傳/履歷表
2. 中文讀書計畫
3. 其他有利審查之資料，如GMAT成績（須附證明文件）

1. Resume/Curriculum Vitae
2. Statement of purpose in Chinese
3. Other supporting documents, e.g. GAMT score (must provide official verifications)

其他規定

**Others**

無/No

系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)

**Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)**

www.ib.ntu.edu.tw (course→MBA)
### 預定名額
**約定名額**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- 華語文能力測驗流利級 55 分 (即舊制 TOP 5 級) 以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
- A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.*

*Applicants who fail to provide the proof of language proficiency will not be reviewed.

### 附加審查資料

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 自傳/履歷表
2. 中文讀書計畫
3. 其他有利審查之資料，如 GMAT 成績 (須附證明文件)

1. Resume/Curriculum Vitae
2. Statement of purpose in Chinese
3. Other supporting documents, e.g. GAMT score (must provide official verifications).

### 其他規定

**Others**

- 無/No

### 系所開設必修課程 (僅供參考)

**Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)**

- www.ib.ntu.edu.tw (course→Ph.D.)

### 聯絡人：鄭佳瑋 小姐 (碩士班)

**Contact : Ms. Stella Cheng (Master Program)**

- Email: stellacheng@management.ntu.edu.tw
- Tel: +886 (0) 2 3366 4991 ext.16
- Fax: +886 (0) 2 2362 7203

### 聯絡人：楊筑婷 小姐 (博士班)

**Contact: Ms. Tiffany Yang (Ph.D. Program)**

- Email: tiffanyyang@management.ntu.edu.tw
- Tel: +886 (0) 2 3366 4991 ext.12
- Fax: +886 (0) 2 2362 7203

---

### 資訊管理學系

**Information Management**

本系所的設立宗旨為培育一流的資訊管理領導人才，追求教學與研究之卓越及與對社會持續的關懷。本系學有專長且年輕的師資，相對開放且自由的學習環境，加上與管理學院內其他各系所的頻繁互動與資源共享，使得本系成為孕育資訊管理專長人才的最佳搖籃所在。

Our department objectives are as follows: (1) to cultivate leaders in Information Management, (2) to pursue excellence in teaching and research, and (3) to continually engage in social development.

Featuring highly professional yet comparatively youthful faculty members, a genuinely free atmosphere, and substantial interaction with other departments in the College of Management, the Department can be safely considered one of the best academic units for training specialists in Information Management.
**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- 華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分 (即舊制 TOP 4 級) 以上或相當之華語測驗檢定證明；英文能力達托福 (Paper BT) 500 分。
- A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate, and 500 points or above on the TOEFL PBT Test.

**Additional Application Documents**

- 成績單、自傳、讀書計畫。 (中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本)
- Certified transcripts of all scholastic course work, an autobiography, and a study plan. (If the transcripts are in a language other than English and Chinese, they must be accompanied by an official English or Chinese translation.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- 華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分 (即舊制 TOP 4 級) 以上或相當之華語測驗檢定證明；英文能力達托福 (Paper BT) 550 分。
- A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate, and 550 points or above on the TOEFL PBT Test.

**Additional Application Documents**

- 成績單、自傳、讀書計畫。 (中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本)
- Certified transcripts of all scholastic course work, an autobiography, and a study plan. (If the transcripts are in a language other than English and Chinese, they must be accompanied by an official English or Chinese translation.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

管理學：3 學分，行銷管理學：3 學分...等等。
Management: 3 credits, Marketing Management: 3 credits etc.
### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

*A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)*

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>電子商務：3 學分、資訊檢索與文字探勘導論：3 學分等。</td>
<td>E-Commerce: 3 credits, Introduction to Information Retrieval and Text Mining: 3 credits etc.,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 學位別

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

*Proof of Language Proficiency*

華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上；英文能力達托福（Paper BT）550 分。TOP Certificate Level 4rd or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate, and 550 points or above on the TOEFL PBT Test.

**附加審查資料**

*Additional Application Documents*

成績單、自傳、讀書計畫。(中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本)

Certified transcripts of all scholastic course work, an autobiography, and a study plan. (If the transcripts are in a language other than English and Chinese, they must be accompanied by an official English or Chinese translation.)

**其他規定**

*Others*

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

*A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)*

www.im.ntu.edu.tw

**聯絡人：劉芯 小姐**

Contact: Hsin Liu (Ms.)

Email: starliu@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 1200 ext.11

Fax: +886 (0)23366 1199

---

### 高階管理碩士班 Executive MBA Program

**會計與管理決策組**

*Accounting & Management Decision-Making Division*

**財務金融組**

*Finance Division*

**國際企業管理組**

*International Business Management Division*

**資訊管理組**

*Information Management Division*

**商學組**

*Business Administration Division*

臺大 EMBA 旨在培養具有國際觀及全方位策略思維的企業高階領導人才，提供豐富多元的交流平台，以達知識經濟的再提升。授課方式以討論式個案教學為主，強調以學習者為中心的溝通模式，透過互動討論過程，有別於傳統式學習。

The NTU EMBA program is dedicated to cultivating talented leaders and entrepreneurs who extol global perspectives and strategic mindsets. This program is designed to provide a diverse pedagogy, fostered on academic exchange to elevate economic epistemologies. Courses are delivered through discussion-based case teaching and participant-centered learning pedagogies -- distinctive from traditional teaching and learning.
有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。
**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（％） Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（％） Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（％） Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency**
- 華語文能力測驗進階級 88,分（即舊制 TOP2 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
- A TOCFL score of 88 at B1 level (TOP Level 2) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents**
- EMBA 個人資料表 EMBA Personal Information Form

**其他規定 Others**
- 大學畢業且有八年(含)以上工作經驗,碩士畢業且有六年(含)以上工作經驗,博士畢業且有四年(含)以上工作經驗.所有工作年資計算至 2012 年 9 月 1 日止(請提供工作年資證明正本).
- Applicant with a bachelor degree must have eight years of work experience, six years for master degree holders, and four years for Ph.D holders. All work experience projected is counted up to September 1, 2012. (Please provide verification of work experience.)

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**
- 管理會計學: 2 學分, 企業決策: 2 學分, 行銷管理與顧客分析: 2 學分, 經濟與競爭分析: 2 學分, 財務管理: 2 學分, 組織行為: 2 學分, 金融市場與投資: 2 學分, 策略管理: 2 學分, 服務與營運管理: 2 學分...等等。

---

www.emba.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人: 吳佳平 小姐
Contact: Ellen Wu (Ms.)

Email: ellenwu@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 33661010
Fax: +886 (0)2 23636073
A minimum of 128 credits is required to receive a B.S. degree in public health. Aside from the requisite knowledge of public health, students are encouraged to look into a wide variety of fields such as the natural sciences, the human sciences, and foundational medical knowledge. Upper division students will select a major from four main categories: (1) epidemiology, biological statistics, and preventive medicine, (2) public health policy and medical organization management, (3) environmental and occupational health, or (4) global health. Additionally, every year we arrange for third year students in public health related fields to participate in a compulsory summer internship program of at least six weeks. This summer internship program will be counted as four-credits and allows students to explore the different fields of public health.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
<th>1. 華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分 (即舊制 TOP4 級) 以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. 非以英文為官方語言國家之申請者須提供電腦托福 213 分(含)以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English should provide a computer-based TOEFL score ≥ 213 or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**附加審查資料**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**其他規定**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Others</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

| 公共衛生導論：2 學分、生物統計學：3 學分、職業衛生：2 學分、流行病學實例討論：2 學分、公共衛生行政：2 學分、公共衛生實習：4 學分…等等。Introduction To Public Health: 2 |
The Institute of Occupational Medicine and Industrial Hygiene was established in 1993. This is the first graduate institute majoring in occupational medicine and industrial hygiene in Taiwan. The mission of the Institute of Occupational Medicine and Industrial Hygiene is to advance the health of all people in occupational and community settings in Taiwan, and around the world, through teaching, research and service in occupational and environmental health. Faculty members in the institute investigate causes, mechanisms and prevention measures of environmentally and occupationally related health issues, provide advanced education programs of occupational health with master and doctoral degrees, and provide scientifically based public health services to the public, governments, industries, and laborers. Research approaches range from the molecular to the epidemiologic, in the physical scale from nano to macro, and the multiple disciplines of physical, chemical, biological sciences and economics. The Institute focuses on complex yet important public health problems that require integrated contributions from many advanced specialties. The Institute's faculty, research staff, and students reflect the multidisciplinary nature of the field and include chemists, engineers, epidemiologists, ergonomics, physicians, molecular biologists, exposure assessors, and risk assessors. Teaching and research activities of the department are carried out through nine concentrations: (1) occupational medicine, (2) industrial hygiene, (3) occupational and environmental epidemiology, (4) risk assessment, (5) environmental toxicology genomics, (6) aerosol technology, (7) ergonomics, (8) exposure assessment, (9) quality of life.

Starting from spring 2013, College of Public Health presents an ALL ENGLISH PhD program (PhD in Global Health) for foreign students. It will offer sub-specialty in epidemiology, biostatistics, preventive medicine, occupational health, environmental health and health policy and management. For those who are admitted to this program, we have designed our required courses for them to complete in one academic year at NTU and become PhD candidates afterwards. We expect these PhD candidates to fulfill their thesis work in another 3-5 years by collecting data in their home countries and conducting laboratory work at NTU if necessary.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%~50%</td>
<td>0%~50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%~50%</td>
<td>0%~50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
<th>英文需達 TOEFL (CBT) 173 分或 TOEFL (IBT) 61 分或 TOEFL (Paper)500 分或 IELTS 5 分。 English Proficiency: Applicants must submit at least one of the following certificates: 1. A TOEFL score of 173 (CBT)/61 (IBT)/500 (Paper) 2. 5.0 on IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>研究計畫書一篇，應含摘要、目的、研究方法等。 One research proposal including abstract, objectives, and methods.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
<th>經錄取， 1. 需參加國際事務處的外籍學位生新生訓練 2. 需修習語言中心安排之外國學生中文專班 Once accepted, students from OMIH MUST attend: 1. International Degree Student Orientation 2. Chinese Language Courses for NTU International Students.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)  
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)  
環境與職業衛生個案討論 I, II (2 credits), Applied Biostatistics (3 credits), Environmental and Occupational Health Case Conference I, II (2 credits), Environmental and Occupational Toxicology (2 credits), Exposure Assessment (2 credits), etc.  

Once accepted, students from OMIH MUST attend:
1. International Degree Student Orientation
2. Chinese Language Courses for NTU International Students.
   (Students must pay their own fees.)

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

環境與職業衛生專題討論一、二：各 2 學分
Environmental and Occupational Health Seminar I, II: 2 credits;
Special Topic on Environmental Occupational Health I, II: 2 credits, etc.

Required Courses
- Essentials of Global Health
- Epidemiology
- Biostatistics
- Environmental and Occupational Health Risks
- Public Health Research Method
- Health Policy and Management

omih.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：莊蕙菁 小姐
Contact: Chuang Hui-Ching (Ms.)
Email: omih@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 8077
Fax: +886 (0)2 2341 8570

流行病學與預防醫學研究所 Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine

流行病學與預防醫學研究所的特色與專長鮮明，即以開放而前膽的思考追求具標竿性的研究。本所的教師專長非常多元化，因此對學生而言是具啟發性的學習環境。經由全體師生的努力，流預所在研究上的表現可說相當出色。為了非常發揮本所教師多元化學生來源上多元的特色，我們的教學與研究分訂在低限，但是建議選修課程群。為了增加師生在研究上的互動，發行年度成果，將半年或一年期間內師生所發表之論文摘要予以編輯、索引。雖然流預所已稱不上是新所，但是在學術發展上仍有一段路要努力。在教學上，隨著研究生人數的逐步增加，如何保持師生的密切互動是一大考驗。在研究上，隨著人類基因體研究的快速進展，流行病學、生物醫學統計與預防醫學也都不可避免地受到極大的衝擊。在過去幾年內，有愈來愈多的教師把研究觸角指向遺傳學方面，但是如何更充分互動並進而掌握一些關鍵議題，將是未來流預所研究發展上的一大考驗。而在研究成果的呈現上，隨著臺灣社會的「意識轉化」，相信已經跨過了以量評比的階段；如何深化主題以完成具標竿性的研究應是接下來的目標。而就公共衛生角度而言，如何更積極與有效率將研究成果轉化成對相關政策的影響，則是外界更大的期待與壓力。這些都是我們的挑戰，也是願景。流行病學組的發展方向在於培養社區疾病探查與防控流行之高級流行病學人才，以探討各種疾病之風險因子與致病機轉，提供民眾預防疾病、促進健康、延年益壽之有效方法。因應流行病學研究之國際競爭趨勢，以及國人疾病型態的消長與變遷，未來的發展重點在流行病學及遺傳流行病學的研究，以及傳染病、精神疾病與慢性病等之流行病學研究。生物醫學統計組的研究與教學宗旨在於訓練學生獲得發展、設計、與執行生物醫學與衛生保健研究所需要
的統計學原理、方法、實務、以及和生物醫學相關領域合作研究的經驗。目前的研究重點包括遺傳數據分

160
析、廣義線性模式、因素分析、路徑分析、存活分析、LISREL 模式、長期追蹤研究、貝氏分析、臨床試驗、
流行病學研究之統計方法、數量模型建構、與傳染病傳播模式等。
預防醫學組的教學內容設計原則在於培育具有預防醫學整體觀念，運用生物醫學統計、流行病學、疾病防
治、衛生經濟評估、衛生教育及衛生政策與管理等的理論知識，於研究設計及決策分析上，兼顧理論與實
務，共同發展實證預防醫學，以便對社區健康問題進行適當診斷，參與社區公共衛生工作並領導社區預防
保健之人才。為此，在未來教學與研究發展上將分為下列方向：
1. 慢性疾病之預防──探討有關心臟血管病變、糖尿病、肥胖及腦血管疾病等慢性疾病之致病因素以及如
何改變其生活型態以預防此等疾病之發生。
2. 癌症之篩檢與成本效益、經濟之評估──研究各種癌症篩選方式並就其成本與經濟效益做分析評估。
3. 社區精神衛生之保健──以社區醫學之觀點，探討如何防範精神疾病之發生並促進社區心理衛生。
4. 傳染病之監控與防治──培育學生發展具有監控新發生及再度流行之各種傳染病的能力。
5. 婦幼衛生之促進──探討包括早產兒的發生率的降低、胎兒死亡的預防、新生兒足夠的營養攝取、幼兒
期傷害的控制，及殘障的預防。
6. 慢性疾病預防政策及管理──培育學生具有發展新預防醫學政策及管理之潛能。

有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

The institute’s aim is the pursuit of cutting-edge research. The specialties of our professors are diversified which
creates an inspiring learning environment for the students. Through the effort of teachers and students, the
Institute conducts outstanding research. In order to facilitate the characteristics of diversity in our pedagogy, we
arrange flexible course offerings and student activities. For example, we set the required course credits at the
lowest limit, and suggest students take more elective courses. To increase research interaction among teachers
and students we publish annual research reports which assemble the abstracts of published papers of our faculty
members for editing and indexing. Though the Institute has a long history, there is room for further academic
development. With the increasing number of students, maintaining interaction between professors and students is a
challenge we are dealing with. In addition, the rapid progress of the human genome research has substantial
impact on epidemiology, biomedical statistics and preventive medicine. In the past few years, many professors
have adjusted their research direction to genetics. We face the challenge of interacting and mastering some vital
topics in the field. The research community in Taiwan has passed beyond the stage of pure quantitative
assessment; our next goal is to deepen the research topic and achieve innovative research results. From the point
of view of public health, we will face greater challenges to actively and effectively convert the research results into
relevant policies. These challenges are also our future prospects.

The goal of the Division of Epidemiology is to train students to be advanced epidemiologists, to investigate
community diseases and detect outbreaks, to study risk factors and pathogenic mechanisms of disease, and to
provide effective methods of disease prevention, health promotion, and life prolongation. Due to the international
competition in epidemiological research and the changes in state of illness, the future directions of the division
include developing methods of epidemiological and genetic epidemiology, epidemiological research of infectious
diseases, psychiatric diseases and chronic diseases.

In addition, the directions of the Division of Biomedical Statistics are to train the students to have sufficient
knowledge in development, design, statistical principals, methods, and practices needed to carry out biomedical
and health protection research, and to give them experience in cooperating in biomedical and relevant fields. The
major themes of current research include genetic statistics analysis, general linear models, factor analysis, path
analysis, survival analysis, LISREL models, longitudinal evaluation, Bayesian analysis, clinical trial, statistics in
epidemiology, statistical modeling, and transmission model of infectious diseases.

The course design of Division of Preventive Medicine is based on promoting the entire concept of preventive
medicine. Using the knowledge and theories of Biomedical Statistics, Epidemiology, Disease Prevention, Health
Economic Evaluation, Health Education, Health Policy and Management, to theoretically and practically develop evidence based preventive medicine in research design and decision making. It will help to adequately diagnose the health problems in communities, participation in public health, and guide specialists in community preventive health care. Therefore, we have mapped the following future directions:

1. Prevention in chronic disease: to study the risk factors of cardiovascular disease, diabetes, obesity, cerebrovascular disease, other chronic diseases, and life style changes that prevent these diseases.
2. Screening of cancers and cost effectiveness, economical evaluation: to study different screening methods, analyzing and evaluating their costs for economical effectiveness.
3. Mental health care in community: in community medicine, studying the prevention of mental illness and promotion of mental health in communities.
4. Surveillance and control of infectious disease: encourage students to develop the ability to control emerging infectious diseases.
6. Preventive policy and management in chronic diseases: encourage students to develop new preventive medicine policies and management.

Starting from spring 2013, College of Public Health presents an ALL ENGLISH PhD program (PhD in Global Health) for foreign students. It will offer sub-specialty in epidemiology, biostatistics, preventive medicine, occupational health, environmental health and health policy and management. For those who are admitted to this program, we have designed our required courses for them to complete in one academic year at NTU and become PhD candidates afterwards. We expect these PhD candidates to fulfill their thesis work in another 3-5 years by collecting data in their home countries and conducting laboratory work at NTU if necessary.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%） Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%） Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%） Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50-100%</td>
<td>0-50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>春季班 Spring</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50-100%</td>
<td>0-50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳托福成績或其它相當之英語測驗檢定。 Applicants who are non-native speakers of English should provide TOEFL/IELTS scores.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定 Others</td>
<td>口試僅於考生方便時舉行並採計，相關事宜逕洽本所。 Oral exams will be held if examinee is able to participate; please contact us for detail.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory Class</td>
<td>3 credits in total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Perspective and Prospects</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Methods in Epidemiology</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Epidemiology</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Epidemiology</td>
<td>Review of Issues in Epidemiology</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seminar on Epidemiology (I)</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Case Study in Epidemiologic Research (I)</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seminar on Epidemiology (II)</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Case Study in Epidemiologic Research (II)</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Biomedical Statistics</td>
<td>Mathematical Statistics D(1)</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seminar on Biomedical Statistics D(2)</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biomedical Statistical Consultation D (4)</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Medical Statistics (I)</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Medical Statistics (II)</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Preventive Medicine</td>
<td>Advanced Theory of Preventive Medicine (I)</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Theory of Preventive Medicine (II)</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Seminar of Preventive Medicine (I)</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Seminar of Preventive Medicine (II)</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
III): 1 credit, Advanced Seminar of Preventive Medicine (IV): 1 credit.

Required Courses
- Essentials of Global Health
- Epidemiology
- Biostatistics
- Environmental and Occupational Health Risks
- Public Health Research Method
- Health Policy and Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
英文：需達 TOEFL (CBT) 213 分或 TOEFL (iBT) 80 分或 TOEFL
| Proof of Language Proficiency | (Paper) 550 分或 IELTS 5 分或 Cambridge Main Suite 『First Certificate in English』或 BULATS ALTE Level 3。中文：華語能力證明。English Proficiency: Applicants must submit at least one of the following certificates:
1. A TOEFL score of 213 (CBT)/80 (iBT)/550 (paper)
2. 5.0 on IELTS
3. Cambridge Main Suite “First Certificate in English”
4. BULATS ALTE Level 3
Chinese Proficiency certificate. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>健康政策原理、健康組織與管理、健康服務研究法、應用生物統計學、公共衛生倫理、流行病學原理、健康政策與管理專題討論…等等。Special Topics in Health Policy and Management, Public Health Ethics, Principles of Epidemiology, Seminar in Health Policy and Management, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（％）</th>
<th>口試（％）</th>
<th>筆試（％）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 語言證明文件 | 英文：需達 TOEFL (CBT) 213 分或 TOEFL (iBT) 80 分或 TOEFL (Paper) 550 分或 IELTS 5 分或 Cambridge Main Suite 『First Certificate in English』或 BULATS ALTE Level 3。中文：華語能力證明。English Proficiency: Applicants must submit at least one of the following certificates:
1. A TOEFL score of 213 (CBT)/80 (iBT)/550 (paper)
2. 5.0 on IELTS
3. Cambridge Main Suite “First Certificate in English”
4. BULATS ALTE Level 3
Chinese Proficiency certificate. |
| Additional Application Documents | 無/No |
| Others | 無/No |
| 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) | 健康政策原理、健康組織與管理、健康服務研究法、應用生物統計學、公共衛生倫理、流行病學原理、健康政策與管理專題討論…等等。Special Topics in Health Policy and Management, Public Health Ethics, Principles of Epidemiology, Seminar in Health Policy and Management, etc. |
Required Courses
- Essentials of Global Health
- Epidemiology
- Biostatistics
- Environmental and Occupational Health Risks
- Public Health Research Method
- Health Policy and Management

www.cph.ntu.edu.tw/ihpm

聯絡人：林怡君 小姐
Contact: Yi-Chun Lin (Ms.)

Email: ntuhpm@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 8071, +886 (0)2 3366 8049
Fax: +886 (0)2 2343 4200

**The education goal of Institute of Environmental Health (I.E.H.) is to cultivate advanced scientists of environmental health, explore the influence of the natural environment and human activity on the health of the human body, establish a healthy environment, and find efficient countermeasures and methods for the prevention of disease and the promotion of a quality living environment. The function of environmental health in disease prevention and health promotion changes with the development of society. The future directions of development includes policy and administration of sustainable environmental health management, related key techniques, research of environmental toxins, and health monitoring of the human body.**

Starting from spring 2013, College of Public Health presents an ALL ENGLISH PhD program (PhD in Global Health) for foreign students. It will offer sub-specialty in epidemiology, biostatistics, preventive medicine, occupational health, environmental health and health policy and management. For those who are admitted to this program, we have designed our required courses for them to complete in one academic year at NTU and become PhD candidates afterwards. We expect these PhD candidates to fulfill their thesis work in another 3-5 years by collecting data in their home countries and conducting laboratory work at NTU if necessary.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50-100</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

環境衛生研究所 Environmental Health

本所教育目標及特色為培養理論及實務兼備之環境衛生科學人才，探討自然環境及人類活動對人體健康之影響及其作用機轉，提供營造健康環境、預防疾病和提昇生活環境品質的有效對策與方法。環境衛生在疾病預防與健康促進的功能，隨社會發展迭有變遷。今後之發展導向包括：環境衛生永續經營之政策與管理、環境衛生相關之關鍵技術、環境毒理研究與人體健康監測。

**有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

### 資料審查（%）

- Application Documents

### 口試（%）

- Interview/Oral Test

### 筆試（%）

- Written Exam
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>言語證明文件</th>
<th>English proficiency proof. The applicant should submit a TOEFL certificate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>面試僅於考生方便時舉行並採計，相關事宜逕洽本所。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>環境衛生專題討論一〜四 1 學分、環境與職業毒理學 2 學分、暴露評估 2 學分、應用生物統計學 3 學分等等。</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50-100</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50-100</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>English proficiency proof. The applicant should submit a TOEFL certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>面試僅於考生方便時舉行並採計，相關事宜逕洽本所。</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>環境衛生諮詢實習一、二各 1 學分、環境與職業毒理學 2 學分、暴露評估 2 學分、應用生物統計學 3 學分等等。</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Essentials of Global Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Biostatistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Environmental and Occupational Health Risks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Public Health Research Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Health Policy and Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Public Health Master's Program (MPH)

The MPH program is the first multi-departmental master program in National Taiwan University. It integrates resources throughout the college, in order to train people working in the field of public health. This program is in the process of being accredited by the Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH) and plans to get accreditation within the following three to five years, becoming the first public health college in Asia approved by CEPH. The program offers a master's degree, which is to be completed in a maximum of six years. The minimal number of credits required is 42. The curriculum designed for the program consists of basic core courses, required courses in related disciplines, elective courses, and practicum courses. After taking the basic core courses, the student will complete 200 hours practicum curricula. The program office coordinates the affiliated institutes to provide various courses for students.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Language Requirement

1. **Proof of Chinese proficiency.**
2. **Proof of English proficiency:** Applicants must submit at least one of the following certificates:
   1. A TOFEL score of 213 (CBT) / 80 (IBT) / 550 (Paper)
   2. 5.0 on IELTS
   3. Cambridge Main Suite "First Certificate in English"
   4. BULATS ALTE Level 3 must be submitted
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 其他規定 | 請於申請資料中，務必註明要申請的領域：
1. 生物統計
2. 流行病學與預防醫學
3. 社會及行為科學
4. 健康服務管理
5. 環境健康科學
Please indicate the field which you will apply for in your application:
1. Biostatistics
2. Epidemiology & Preventive Medicine
3. Social and Behavioral Sciences
4. Health Services Administration
5. Environmental Health Sciences |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>流行病學原理: 2 學分，應用生物統計學: 3 學分，健康政策原理: 2 學分，環境衛生學...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Epidemiology: 2 credits, Applied Biostatistics: 3 credits, Principles in Health Policy: 2 credits, Environmental Health (2 credits) or Occupational Health (2 credits), Principles of Health Promotion: 2 credits, Research Methods in Public Health: 2 credits, Public Health: Perspective and Prospect (1 credit) or Public Health Ethics (1 credit), etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

mph.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：陳筱蕙 小姐
Contact: Ms. Hsiaohui Chen

Email: ntumphprogram@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 8041
Fax: +886 (0)2 2392 0456
九、電機資訊學院  College of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>電機工程學系</th>
<th>Electrical Engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**大學部</td>
<td>Undergraduate Program**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

國立臺灣大學電機工程學系從 1970 年代以來一直是大多數臺灣理工科學生的第一志願，向來以頂尖的學生以及傑出的系友著稱。本系擁有堅強的師資，現有 27 名 IEEE Fellow、4 名 OSA Fellow、5 名 SPIE Fellow、1 名 ACM Fellow，以及 1 名中研院院士等。本系每年獲得超過 300 件研究計畫，發表 400 篇以上的 IEEE/SCI 論文，水準與美國前十大電機資訊領域科系並駕齊驅。本系在一些研究領域更是居世界頂尖地位，如電波理論及技術、積體電路與系統、電子設計自動化等等。數十年卓越的教學及研究成就，加上對相關產業及社會的貢獻，使臺大電機系成為世界上最具競爭力的電機學系之一（US News and World Report 前五十大工程及 IT大學）。

本系教學及研究領域涵蓋通訊與信號處理、控制、計算機、電力、奈米電子、電波、光電、醫學工程、積體電路與系統、電子設計自動化等十組，為全世界電機、電子、資訊相關學系中，涵蓋領域最完整的科系之一，因此本系學生擁有充分機會廣泛接觸電機的各個領域。

本系大學部課程著重於電機的基礎訓練，必修課程如電路、電磁、電子、工程數學、程式設計及電子電路實驗等，賦予學生基本的電機知識與技能。而豐富多元之複選必修及選修課程，可以提供學生充份的學習並發展個人性向、興趣及專長。

本系大學部學生畢業後可於臺大電機資訊學院內繼續攻讀電機工程學研究所、電子工程學研究所、電信工程學研究所、光電工程學研究所或生醫電子與資訊學研究所，提供學生多元之專業進修管道。

有關本系之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

The Department of Electrical Engineering at National Taiwan University (NTUEE) has been the top choice in Taiwan among students admitted to undergraduate programs in natural sciences and engineering since 1970. Over the years, the department has received world-wide recognition not only for its outstanding research in EE-related areas, but also for its top-notch students and alumni. Among our faculty members, there are 27 IEEE fellows, 4 OSA fellows, 5 SPIE fellows, 1 ACM fellow and 1 Academia Sinica academician. Each year, the department receives over 300 research grants/contracts and publishes more than 400 IEEE/SCI journal papers, an achievement comparable to the top 10 EECS/ECE departments in the United States. The department is recognized among the best in several categories, including microwave theories and technologies, integrated circuits and systems and electronic design automation, and more. With its long history of excellence in teaching, research and contributions/services to the society/industry, NTUEE is one of the most competitive EE departments in the world (ranked in the top 50 engineering and IT universities, US News and World Report).

The program of NTUEE is one of the most comprehensive among electrical/ electronics / informatics/ related departments in the world. The faculty’s expertise and courses cover 10 areas of EE, including Automatic Control, Power Systems/Power Electronics, Computer Science, Biomedical Engineering, Electro-Optics, Electromagnetic Waves, Communications and Signal Processing, Integrated Circuits and Systems, Nano-electronics, and Electronic Design Automation. Thus, NTUEE undergraduate students have the opportunity to expose themselves to many different divisions of the field.

The design of undergraduate coursework at NTUEE aims at providing students with broad and basic training, such as electric circuits, electronics, electromagnetics, engineering mathematics, programming, and electronic circuit lab, etc. After being equipped with enough basic knowledge, students can further explore/develop their own interest in specific subjects and professional areas by taking advantage of a rich set of elective and advanced courses/labs in a wide variety of areas.
B.S. graduates from the department can further pursue their graduate/advanced studies in different EE areas within the NTU EECS College, by applying to the graduate program of the EE department, Graduate Institute of Electronics Engineering, Graduate Institute of Communication Engineering, Graduate Institute of Photonics and Optoelectronics, or Graduate Institute of Biomedical Electronics and Bioinformatics. Overall, these provide diverse channels for students to further develop their professional expertise and careers.

**Please refer to the following information for select required courses offered by our department. However, for the most up-to-date and accurate information please consult the schedule of classes provided by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

**Graduate Institute of Electrical Engineering**

The Department of Electrical Engineering at National Taiwan University (NTUEE) is well recognized for its outstanding research achievements and high quality engineers/researchers. The graduate program at NTUEE consists of three divisions: Automatic Control, Power System/Power Electronics, and Computer Science. The institute has 32 outstanding faculty, which includes 8 IEEE fellows, 1 ACM fellow, and numerous recipients of national research awards.

The Institute is devoted to developing frontier technologies/science with its research disciplines covering the following topics: robotics, nanotechnologies, GPS navigation, computer network control and management, linear/nonlinear system analysis and control, intelligent control, adaptive control, real-time control, power electronics, power IC, renewable energy, power converter, smart grid, power system analysis, power system stability and control, computer relaying, artificial intelligence, computation theory, cloud-computing, dependable distributed computing, quantum computing, SOC design verification, internet technologies, wireless network and mobile computing, multi-media technologies, operating systems, music signal processing, computer processing of speech signal, verification automation, software testing, cyber-security, etc.

The Institute welcomes talented students to apply for the Master degree or the Ph. D. degree program. All faculties at the Institute can speak Chinese as well as English.

**Please refer to the following information for select required courses offered by our institute. However, for the most up-to-date and accurate information please consult the schedule of classes provided by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>*資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. English Proficiency: TOEFL score or equivalent is required for all applicants whose native language is not English. The score should be 80 or above for the iBT (or 213 for CBT).
2. Currently the undergraduate program does not have enough courses taught in English to satisfy graduation requirements; therefore applicants should have some degree of listening and reading ability in Chinese. Please provide relevant documents which prove your Chinese language proficiency.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. Supporting documents (for example, SAT scores or others).
2. All applicants must fill out the International Student Self-Evaluation Form, which is available for download at www.ee.ntu.edu.tw, and submit it along with other application documents.

*Others

When necessary, the department may hold an interview with the applicant.

**Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- Engineering Mathematics-Linear Algebra 3 credits, Introduction to Computer 3 credits, Engineering Mathematics-Differential Equation 3 credits, Engineering Mathematics-Complex Variables 2 credits, Electronic Circuits 3 credits, etc.

(For more courses visit: eecs.ntu.edu.tw/interna/super_pages.php?ID=course)

**Degree Session Approximate Number Application Documents Interview/Oral Test Written Exam**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言能力要求：非以英文為官方語言國家之申請者須提供等同托福英語能力 IBT 80 分 (CBT 213 分) 以上證明。

*Proof of Language Proficiency*
### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**

务必提供計畫書並請說明欲選擇攻讀之領域（1. 自動控制、2. 電力系統與電力電子、3. 計算機科學）

Statement of purpose is required. Please select one of the following three research areas and explain your area of study. (1) Automatic Control, (2) Power System/ Power Electronics, (3) Computer Science

### 其他規定
**Others**

無/No

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

碩士論文、專題討論（每學期必修）、專題研究（每學期必修）、專題演講（必修-一學期）等等。

Master Thesis, Seminar (required every semester), Special Research (required every semester), Colloquium (required one semester), etc.

### 學位別
**Degree**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>碩士班</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>總名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班 Spring</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

語言能力要求：非以英文為官方語言國家之申請者須提供等同托福英語能力 iBT 80 分（CBT 213 分）以上證明。

English Proficiency: A TOEFL score or the equivalent is required of all applicants whose first language is not English. The score should be 80 or above for the iBT (or 213 for CBT).

### 聯絡人：梁麗燕 小姐
**Contact: Lillian Liang (Ms.)**

Email: dept@cc.ee.ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 3586
Our department is the cradle for nurturing top information-technology professionals and leaders. Interdisciplinary research over hardware/software, bioinformatics, arts, and ontology is also explored in the department.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 可遞交修讀中文一年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。
2. 非以英文為官方語言國家之申請者須提供等同托福英語能力 InternetBT 61 分（ComputerBT 173 分）以上證明。

1. Proof of/or the equivalent of 1 year of study of Chinese.
2. TOEFL score or equivalent is required of all applicants whose first language is not English. The score should be InternetBT 61 (ComputerBT 173) or above.

**Additional Application Documents**

申請者應提供成績等級之說明。如：A 代表特優、B 代表優、C 代表中上、D 代表中下、F 代表劣。

Applicants should provide grade explanation, for example: A: Excellent, B: Good, C: Above Average, D: Below Average, F: Fail.

**Others**

無/No

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- 資料結構與演算法: 3 學分, Introduction to Computer Programming: 3 credits, System Programming: 3 credits, Computer Architecture: 3 credits, etc.
- Data Structures And Algorithms: 3 credits, Introduction to Computer Programming: 3 credits, System Programming: 3 credits, Computer Architecture: 3 credits, etc.
- eecs.ntu.edu.tw/interna/super_pages.php?ID=course
### 言語證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 建議繳交中文能力證明。
2. 非以英文為官方語言國家之申請者須提行動托福英語能力 Internet iBT 80 分（Computer BT 213 分）以上證明。

   1. A copy of Chinese aptitude test is recommended.
   2. TOEFL score or equivalent is required of all applicants whose first language is not English. The score should be Internet iBT 80 (Computer BT 213) or above.

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**

申請者應提供成績等級之說明。如：A 代表特優、B 代表優、C 代表中上、D 代表中下、F 代表劣。

Applicants should provide grade explanation, for example: A: Excellent, B: Good, C: Above Average, D: Below Average, F: Fail.

### 其他規定
**Others**

無/No

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

碩士論文: 6 學分，專題研究: 2 學分，專題討論: 1 學分，資訊工程理論基礎: 3 學分...等等。

Thesis (M.S.): 6 credits, Special Project: 2 credits, Seminar: 1 credit, Computer Theory: 3 credits, etc.

(For more courses: [eecs.ntu.edu.tw/interna/super_pages.php?ID=course](http://eecs.ntu.edu.tw/interna/super_pages.php?ID=course))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 言語證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 建議繳交中文能力證明。
2. 非以英文為官方語言國家之申請者須提供等同托福英語能力 Internet iBT 80 分（Computer BT 213 分）以上證明。

   1. A copy of Chinese aptitude test is recommended.
   2. TOEFL score or equivalent is required of all applicants whose first language is not English. The score should be Internet iBT 80 (Computer BT 213) or above.

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**

申請者應提供成績等級之說明。如：A 代表特優、B 代表優、C 代表中上、D 代表中下、F 代表劣。

Applicants should provide grade explanation, for example: A: Excellent, B: Good, C: Above Average, D: Below Average, F: Fail.

### 其他規定
**Others**

無/No
光電工程學研究所 Photonics and Optoelectronics

本所師資優良，研究包含以下幾項領域：(1) 顯示科技 (2) 光纖通訊 (3) 電腦輔助光電數值方法研究 (4) 各類光電元件 (5) 生醫光電

**有關本系（所）開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

---

### 學位別 Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview/Organic Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 繳交中文能力證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交托福達220分以上或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

---

### 附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定 Others</th>
<th>自傳 Autobiography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>資格</th>
<th>學分</th>
<th>課程</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士論文 Master’s thesis</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>專題研究 Special research</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>專題討論 Seminar</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>專題演講 Colloquium</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

等 等。
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HKD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Proficiency
1. 須繳交中文能力證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交托福達220分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。
1. Proof of Chinese proficiency.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL score of 220 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### Additional Application Documents
1. Autobiography
2. Master's thesis/abstract

### Other
無/No

### Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
- Doctoral thesis, Special research, Seminar, Colloquium, etc.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview / Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/ No</td>
<td>無/ No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>寫照文件 Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>申請資料需檢附托福成績或其他英文檢定成績。TOEFL or other English proficiency certificate should be submitted in the application package.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>申請資料需檢附自傳、就學研究計畫、課程研究報告及論文摘要。Autobiography, statement of purpose, and curriculum research report should be submitted in the application package.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>其他規定 Others</td>
<td>無/ No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>碩士論文 0 學分 (學位考試成績佔畢業總成績之 1/2 )、專題討論 0 學分 (在學期間前 4 學期每學期必修；其中 1 學期經指導教授及所長同意後，得改修電資學院相關系所開授之『專題討論』課程)、專題研究 1 學分 (在學期間每學期必修；惟修畢 4 學期以上者，經指導教授及所長同意者，得免修 1 學期)、專題演講 1 學分(一年級必修一年期)等等。M.S. Thesis 0 credit (Required for M.S. student), Seminar 0 credit (Required for M.S. Student every semester), Special Project 1 credits(Required for M.S. Student every semester), Institute Colloquium 1 credits(Required for first-year M.S. student in the 1st and 2nd semester), etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview / Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/ No</td>
<td>無/ No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>寫照文件 Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>申請資料需檢附托福成績或其他英文檢定成績。TOEFL or other English proficiency certificate should be submitted in the application package.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>申請資料需檢附自傳、就學研究計畫、課程研究報告或論文摘要。Autobiography, statement of purpose, and curriculum research report (or thesis abstract) should be submitted in the application package.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>其他規定 Others</td>
<td>無/ No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>博士論文 0 學分 (學位考試成績佔畢業總成績之 1/2 )、專題討論 0 學分 (在學期間前 4 學期每學期必修；其中 1 學期經指導教授及所長同意後，得改修電資學院相關系所開授之『專題討論』課程)、專題研究 1 學分 (在學期間每學期必修；惟修畢 4 學期以上者，經指導教授及所長同意者，得免修 1 學期)、專題演講 1 學分(一年級必修一年期)等等。M.S. Thesis 0 credit (Required for M.S. student), Seminar 0 credit (Required for M.S. Student every semester), Special Project 1 credits(Required for M.S. Student every semester), Institute Colloquium 1 credits(Required for first-year M.S. student in the 1st and 2nd semester), etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- Thesis (M.S.): 0 credits
- Seminar: 0 credits
- Special Project: 1 credit
- Department Colloquium (I): 1 credit, etc.

www.comm.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：張雅雯小姐
Contact: Ya-Wen Chang (Ms.)

Email: comm@cc.ee.ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 3075
Fax: +886 (0)2 2368 3824

電子工程學研究所  Electronics Engineering

The Graduate Institute of Electronics Engineering consists of three research groups: Integrated Circuits and Systems (ICS), Nano-Electronics (NE), and Electronic Design Automation (EDA). In addition to learning from lectures, students can work on multidisciplinary research projects or cooperate with industry to achieve their research goals.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 語言證明文件
  - Proof of Language Proficiency
    - 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者，須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定。
    - For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country a TOEFL transcript or equivalent is required.

- 附加審查資料
  - Additional Application Documents
    - 無/No

- 其他規定
  - Others
    - 無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

---

Ph.D. Dissertator 0 credit (Required for Ph.D students), Seminar 0 credit (Required for Ph.D students every semester), Special Project 1 credit, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Application Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**  
Proof of Language Proficiency

非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者，須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定。
For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country a TOEFL transcript or equivalent is required.

**附加審查資料**  
Additional Application Documents

無/No

**其他規定**  
Others

無/No

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**  
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

博士論文: 0 學分，專題討論: 0 學分，專題研究: 1 學分，專題演講一: 1 學分，專題演講二: 1 學分...

Thesis (Ph.D.): 0 credits, Seminar: 0 credits, Special Project: 1 credit, Department Colloquium (I): 1 credit, Department Colloquium (II): 1 credit, etc.

www.giee.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人: 吳依倩 嬰  
Contact: Carol Wu (Ms.)

Email: giee@cc.ee.ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 3529
Fax: +886 (0)2 2368 1679
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件 | Proof of Language Proficiency
附加審查資料 | Additional Application Documents
其他規定 | Others

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) | A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
碩士論文、專題研究 1 學分、專題討論 1 學分…等等。 | Master thesis, Special Project: 1 credit, GINM Seminar Course: 1 credit, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件 | 無/No
附加審查資料 | 無/No
其他規定 | 無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) | 博士論文、專題研究 1 學分、專題討論 1 學分
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
Doctoral Dissertation, Special Project: 1 credit, GINM Seminar Course: 1 credit

Website: www.inm.ntu.edu.tw

Contact: Erin Pai (Ms.)
Email: erinepai@csie.ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 1566
Fax: +886 (0)2 3366 4898
**Biomedical Electronics and Bioinformatics**

This graduate institute emphasizes the integration of multiple disciplines, exploration of advanced information and electronic technologies and application of these technologies to critical biomedical problems. With synergistic effort, the ultimate goal is to improve health care quality and to enhance understanding of fundamental sciences. Our main research directions include nano-bio technologies, bioinformatics, medical informatics, biochip and biomedical microelectronics systems, and biophotonics.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
Proof of Language Proficiency

1. 部分課程仍以中文授課，建議具備基本中文能力。
2. 英文能力須達托福 PBT550 分(含)以上或托福 CBT213 分(含)以上或托福 iBT83 分(含)以上或多益測驗 880 分(含)以上。
1. Some of the courses are taught in Chinese, so basic Chinese proficiency is recommended.
2. Paper-based TOEFL score not less than 550, or computer-based TOEFL score not less than 213, or internet-based TOEFL score not less than 83, or TOEIC score not less than 880.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

醫工導論 3 學分、生醫資訊學導論 3 學分、專題討論 0 學分、專題研究 1 學分、專題演講 1 學分...等等。
Fundamentals of Biomedical Engineering: 3 credits, Introduction to Biomedical Informatics: 3 credits, Group Seminar: 0 credits, Research: 1 credits, and Special Topics: 1 credits, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

182
十、法律學院 College of Law

法律學系 Law

國立臺灣大學法律學系為臺灣歷史最悠久、最富聲望之法律學系。本系師資優異，在全國法律科系中居領導地位。本系有非常多傑出校友，對社會貢獻良多。

*有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件  
Proof of Language Proficiency

應符合以下至少一項要求:

A. 中文：任何以中文撰寫、能證明申請人中文知識程度與華語語文能力之紙本補充資料。

B. 英文：英語能力測驗成績（如 TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS、ELPT、
Foreign students are required to fulfill at least one of the following items:

A. **Chinese**: Supplementary materials which can indicate applicant’s level of proficiency in Chinese.
B. **English**: Proof of English proficiency (e.g. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS, ELPT, FCE, etc.)

### Additional Application Documents

1. Chinese or English Autobiography (applicants are strongly recommended to write in Chinese.)
2. Complete transcripts

### Other Requirements

- **Degree**
- **Session**
- **Approximate Number**
- **Application Documents**
- **Interview/Oral Test**
- **Written Exam**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Proof of Language Proficiency

外语能力證明文件

A. 中文：任何以中文撰寫，能證明申請人中文知識程度與華語語言能力之紙本補充資料。
B. 英文：英語能力測驗成績（如 TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS、ELPT、FCE 等）

Foreign students are required to fulfill at least one of the following items:

A. **Chinese**: Supplementary materials which can indicate applicant’s level of proficiency in Chinese.
B. **English**: Proof of English proficiency (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS, ELPT, FCE, etc.)

### Additional Application Documents

1. 中文或英文撰寫之自傳（申請人應優先選擇以中文撰寫）
2. 歷年成績單
3. 中文3000字以下或英文1000字以下之專題研究計畫書一
### Chinese or English Autobiography (applicants are strongly recommended to write in Chinese.)

1. Complete transcripts
2. One research proposal in Chinese, 3000 characters at most, or in English, 1000 words at most, which should include research motivation, objectives, methods and significance
3. (Optional) Any published articles, journals, or academic reports that are supportive.

### Language Proficiency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign students are required to fulfill at least one of the following items:

A. Chinese: Supplementary materials which can indicate applicant’s level of proficiency in Chinese.

B. English: Proof of English proficiency (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS, ELPT, FCE, etc.)

### Additional Application Documents

| 1. | 以中文或英文撰寫自傳(申請人應優先選擇以中文撰寫) |
| 2. | 歷年成績單 |
| 3. | 中文3000字以下或英文1000字以下之專題研究計畫書一 |
1. Chinese or English Autobiography (applicants are strongly recommended to write in Chinese.)
2. Complete transcripts
3. One research proposal in Chinese, 3000 characters at most, or in English, 1000 words at most, which should include research motivation, objectives, methods and significance
4. (Optional) Any published articles, journals, or academic reports that are supportive.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學位別</td>
<td>招生班別</td>
<td>預定名額</td>
<td>資料審查 (%)</td>
<td>口試 (%)</td>
<td>筆試 (%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

各系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

法律系博士班不要求正式外籍生選修特定必修課程，意即本所正式外籍生無必修課。

Department of Law does not require graduate students to take specific courses. That is, PhD students do not have required courses.

www.law.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：吳文鈴 小姐
Contact: Wenling Wu (Ms.)

Email: ntulaw@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 8907
Fax: +886 (0)2 3366 8904

十一、生命科學院 College of Life Science

生命科學系 Life Science

本系著重基礎生物科學的研究與教學，均衡發展現代生物學各重要領域，如分子生物學、基因體學、細胞生物學、神經生物學、生物系統模式及理論生態學等。

**有關本系(所)開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The educational goal of the department is focused on research and teaching in the fields of fundamental life sciences. Each subject in the fields of modern life sciences, such as molecular biology, genomics, cell biology, neurobiology, biological system modeling, and theoretical ecology, is equally established.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
學士班  |  秋季班  |  3  |  100 %  |  無/No  |  無/No
---|---|---|---|---|---
語言證明文件  |  Proof of Language Proficiency  |  繳交修讀中文一年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。  |  Proof of/or the equivalent of 1 year of study of Chinese.  |  |  |
附加審查資料  |  Additional Application Documents  |  1.一封自述書。  |  1. One Statement of Purpose in English or in Chinese.  |  2. SAT Subject Test in Biology (E/M) 成績  |  2. SAT Subject Test in Biology (E/M) Score  |
其他規定  |  Others  |  無/No  |  |  |  |
系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)  |  A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)  |  細胞生物學: 3 學分, 生物統計學: 3 學分, 遺傳學: 3 學分, 生態學: 3 學分, 書報討論(一)(二): 2 學分...等等。  |  Cell Biology: 3 Credits, Biometrics: 3 Credits, Genetics: 3 Credits, Ecology: 3 Credits, Seminar(1)(2), 2 Credits, etc.  |  |  |
聯絡人: 張耀文 先生  |  Contact: Chang, Yao-Wen (Mr.)  |  Email: bnchang@ntu.edu.tw  |  Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 2494  |  Fax: + 886 (0)2 2367 3374  |  |

**動物學研究所  Zoology**

**有關本系（所）開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

Our mission is to train and to educate modern biologists. We approach this goal by offering mandatory courses and experimental training in the fields of fundamental zoology applied biology and neuroscience

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<p>| 學位別 | 招生班別 | 預定名額 | 資料審查（％） | 口試（％） | 筆試（％） |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件  |  Proof of Language Proficiency  |  繳交英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS）  |  English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)  |  |  |
附加審查資料  |  Additional Application Documents  |  無/No  |  |  |  |
其他規定  |  Others  |  無/No  |  |  |  |
### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Thesis (Ph.D.):** 0 credits, 
- **Seminar (Ph.D.):** 8 credits, 
- **Teaching Practice Of Biology:** 3 credits, 
- **Graduate Student Orientation:** 1 credit etc.

### Degree | Session | Approximate Number | Application Documents | Interview/Oral Test | Written Exam |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Proof of Language Proficiency**
  - 繳交英語能力測驗成績（如: TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS）

- **Additional Application Documents**
  - 無/No

- **Others**
  - 無/No

---

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- **Thesis (M.S.):** 6 credits, 
- **Seminar (M.S.):** 4 credits, 
- **Thesis Seminar (M.S.):** 1 credit, 
- **Teaching Practice Of Biology:** 3 credits, 
- **Graduate Student Orientation:** 1 credit etc.

**聯絡人：范姜文榮 先生**

**Email:** zoology@ntu.edu.tw
**Tel:** +886 (0)2 3366 2449
**Fax:** +886 (0)2 2363 6837
### 植物科學研究所  Plant biology

台大植科所有最近代的植物科學課程，強調功能性基因體學、逆境生物學和蛋白質體學。請上我們的網站以得到其他訊息。

**有關本系（所）開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

We have a strong modern plant science program, emphasizing functional genomics, stress biology and proteomics. Please visit our website for more information: [plantbio.lifescience.ntu.edu.tw](http://plantbio.lifescience.ntu.edu.tw)

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件  
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 中文或英文說寫流利
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定。

1. Fluent in spoken and written English or Chinese.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: please provide a TOEFL transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### 附加審核資料  
**Additional Application Documents**

無/No

### 其他規定  
**Others**

視需要舉行電話面談。

Telephone interview may be required.

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)  
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

碩士論文: 6 學分，專題研究 4 學分，專題討論 4 學分...等等。

Thesis: 6 credits, Research training: 4 credits, Seminar: 4 credits, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件  
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 中文或英文說寫流利
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定。

1. Fluent in spoken or written English or Chinese.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who...
have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: TOEFL transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**
Please include a research proposal, Master thesis and publication if available.

**Others**
- Applicants should have a strong background in plant sciences.
- Telephone interview may be required.

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**
- Dissertation (Ph. D.): 12 credits, Research training 6 credits, Seminar: 6 credits, etc.

**Contact:** Ya-Yen Cherng (Ms.)
Email: ntuplant@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886-2-3366-2525
Fax: +886-2-2391-8940

**Molecular And Cellular Biology**
The goals of our institute are to train researchers and teachers in modern biology, to establish experts capable of supporting the advancement of life science research our country and abroad.

**Proof of Language Proficiency**
English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)

**Additional Application Documents**
At least a ten-page study project including research experience, statement of purposes and research interests. In addition, please contact the faculty of the institute to discuss potential research projects.

**Others**
無/No
系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
分子細胞生物學 3 學分、碩士班專題討論 4 學分、專題研究 4 學分等等。
Molecular Cell Biology: 3 credits, Seminar (M.S): 4 credits, Research Training: 4 credits, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
繳交英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS）
English proficiency test score (e.g. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
至少十頁的留學計畫書：詳述研究經驗、讀書計畫以及有興趣的研究領域，並請與本所的老師討論未來可能的研究方向。
至少 a ten-page study project including research experience, statement of purposes and research interests. In addition, please contact the faculty of the institute to discuss potential research projects.

其他規定
Others
無/No

生態學與演化生物學研究所 Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
本所現有專任、合聘、兼任師資包括特聘講座 1 名、教授 11 名、副教授 8 名、助理教授 1 名 、講師 1 名。本所的課程及研究內容涵蓋小至分子演化，大至生態系統，凡舉基因遺傳變異、演化發育學、個體行為與生態、族群、群聚、水域和陸域生態系、古生態、地景生態、自然保育、生物地理、生物多樣性、長期生態、系統分類等領域均有所涉獵，並強調各階層與相關領域之整合，竭誠歡迎有興趣的同學共同參加。
Currently there are 1 distinguished chair professor, 11 professors, 8 associate professors, 1 assistant professor and 1 instructor in the Institute of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (IEEB). The research interests of IEEB's faculty range from genes to ecosystems, and include chemical and physiological ecology, population and community ecology, animal behavior, landscape ecology and remote sensing, GIS, applied ecology, molecular evolution,
population genetics, plant structures and functions, systematics, biogeography and phylogeny, etc. We also focus on integrating various ecological levels and interdisciplinary research. There is a great deal of interaction and collaboration among faculty members within IEEB and with members of other research institutions.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>春季班 Spring</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>春季班 Spring</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>春季班 Spring</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**
- 繽交中文能力證明
- 繽交英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS）
- Proof of Chinese proficiency
- English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**
- Statement of research interest
- Candidate students are encouraged to contact potential professors by Email before applying

### 其他規定
**Others**
- 無/No

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
*A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)*
- 專題研究 4 學分
- 博士班專題討論 3 學分
- 博士班論文專題報告 1 學分等。
- Research Training 4 credits, Seminar (M.S.) 3 credits, Thesis Seminar (M.S.) 1 credit, etc.
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

漁業科學研究所  Fisheries Science

本所目前包括合聘、兼任師資共 19 位，教學、研究領域以水生生物及漁業生物科學之基礎，運用高新生命科學技術於改良物種、增進成長、抵抗疾病、維護生態體系、改善安全水產品生產，積極結合產業於開發新水生資源的同時，兼顧資源管理與永續利用。

**有關本系（所）開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

Currently, this institute houses a team of 19 faculty members with a broad range of basic knowledge on aquatic and fishery biology, and the application of advanced biotechnologies, including the modern System Biology facilities in research and teaching to improve the quality and production of aquatic organisms. We enthusiastically pursue cooperation with the fisheries industry, and exploration of new aquatic life resources. Furthermore, ecosystem maintenance and resource management are always considered for sustainable utilization.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>春季班</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>無/No</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>繳交中文或英語能力測驗成績</td>
<td>Chinese or English proficiency test score</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>博士班專題討論：4 學分、水產養殖技術：2 學分、海洋漁業生態學：2 學分...等等。</td>
<td>Four semesters of lectures on Fisheries Science: 1 credit each, Aquaculture technology: 2 credits, Marine Fisheries Ecology: 2 credits, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

140.112.70.10

聯絡人：蘇呈旭 先生
Contact: Cheng Hsu Su (Mr.)

Email: fishing@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0) 2 3366 2872
Fax: +886 (0)2 3366 5864

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查(%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 繳交中文能力證明。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 非英語系國家申請者須提出有效力之證明文件，英語能力測驗成績符合下列規定：EL 1119 C6, or IELTS 6.0, or MUET 180, or “O” Level English C6, or TOEFL 550 (or 213 for the computer-based test).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Proof of Chinese proficiency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English must submit valid documents demonstrating high scores in English proficiency tests.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The minimal acceptable scores are: EL 1119 C6, or IELTS 6.0, or MUET 180, or “O” Level English C6,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

生化科技學系  Biochemical Science And Technology

因應台灣目前及未來的生物科技發展，培育基礎及高級生命科學研發人才。

**有關本系所開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The Department pursues excellence in education by preparing students for future careers in academic research or application of biotechnology in industry.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
| Additional Application Documents | 1. SAT 测验成绩，语言部分 550 分以上，数学 650 分以上。
| | 2. 自传。
| | 1. SAT，550 or above for the Verbal Section and 650 or above for the Math Section.
| | 2. Statement of purpose |
| Others | 1. 高中成绩 GPA, 3.0 (A=4.0) 以上。
| | 2. 推荐信：科学领域（数学、物理、生物或化学）教师书写的。
| | 3. 课程暂不提供全程英语授课。
| | 4. 视需要进行电话或视频面谈。
| | 1. High school GPA of 3.0 or above.
| | 2. Applicants must submit recommendation letters (sealed and signed on the enveloped by the recommenders) from high school science teachers.
| | 3. Currently there are no courses given in English only.
| | 4. A telephone or video interview may be required. |

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

| 分子生物学 | 4 学分，生物技术核心实验：4 学分，专题讨论：2 学分，等等。
| Molecular biology: 4 credits, Biotechnology core techniques: 4 credits, Seminar: 2 credits, etc. |

### Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Proof of Language Proficiency

1. 翻交中文能力證明。
2. TOEFL 成績單。
3. 1. Proof of Chinese proficiency
2. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English must submit their TOEFL score, except for those who have recently completed two or more years of study in an English-speaking country.

### Additional Application Documents

1. GRE 成績單
2. 自傳
3. 1. GRE score: subject test in biology or biochemistry is helpful but not required
2. Statement of purpose

### Others

1. 成績單
2. 課程暂不提供全程英语授课。
3. 视需要进行电话或视频面談。
4. Undergraduate and graduate academic records, or transcripts, GPA 3.0 (A=4.0 or 70% of the total score).
2. Currently there are no courses given in English only.
3. A telephone or video interview may be required.

系所之部份必修課程 (僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by
the Department (for reference only)

專題研究: 4 學分，生化科技實驗法: 2 學分...等等。
Seminar: 4 credits, Research methods in biochemical science and
technology: 2 credits, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>春季班 Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
1. 繳交中文能力證明。
2. TOEFL 成績單。
3. Proof of Chinese proficiency
4. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English must submit their TOEFL score, except for those who have recently completed two or more years of study in an English-speaking country.

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
1. GRE 成績單。
2. 白傳。
3. GRE score: subject test in biology or biochemistry is helpful but not required.
4. Statement of purpose.

其他規定
Others
1. 成績單。
2. 課程暫不提供全程英語授課
3. 執需要進行電話或視訊面談
4. Undergraduate and graduate academic records, or transcripts, GPA 3.0 (A=4.0 or 70% of the total score).
5. Currently there are no courses given in English only.
6. A telephone or video interview may be required.

www.bst.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人: 林雅玲 小姐
Contact: Lin Ya-ling (Ms.)
Email: yalinglin@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 4456
Fax: +886 (0)2 3366 2271